

ANTICHRIST
and
THE GREEN PRINCE

by

John D. Christian

First published in New Zealand
June, 2009

SECOND EDITION
November, 2009

Copyright © John D. Christian 2009

The copyright of this book is only for the purposes of protecting the original text. It may be freely quoted, reproduced in full or in part, for profit or not, without the author or publisher's permission.

All Scriptures in this book are quoted from the Authorized King James Bible Version.

All underlining or emphasis in quotations (whether from the Bible or elsewhere) are the author's unless otherwise stated.

Special thanks to brother Martin for assisting with the research, and for helping motivate the author to write this book.

~~oooOooo~~

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<i>Introduction</i>	4
1. The Pale Horse: Chloros and Chloris	7
2. Greek Chloris: Roman Flora and Maia	10
3. Prince Charles, Diana, and the Druid Oak King	13
4. Maia, May Day, and the Green Man	14
5. St. George, Jupiter, and the Nazi Green Frog Prince	18
6. The Prince’s May Day Network	23
7. Diocletian, Plato, Porphyry and the Coming “Green” Prince’s Persecution of Christians and Farmers	26
8. The Prince’s Green Fascist Henchmen	34
9. Stalin’s ‘Five Year Plan’ to destroy Farmers and Agriculture.....	43
10. Oregon Petition: 31,000 Scientists say “No Global Warming”.....	47
11. World Environment Day: St. George, Asclepius & Apollyon.....	51
12. World Environment Day: Caesar, June 5 th , Day of Apollyon	58
13. Führerprinzip and “der Führer”	60
14. The Copenhagen Summit: Green Death, Eugenics and Destruction	62
15. Prince Charles: Copenhagen and the Frog Prince	73
16. The Serpent’s Lie to Eve – “ye shall not surely die”.	85
17. Lucifer, Prince Charles and the World Avatar	96
18. Prince Charles and Lucifer: “every child on earth shall worship me”	106
19. Commonwealth of Nations	112
20. The Poppy Prince: Drugs, Arms, Oil & Money	124
21. The Green Prince: Apollyon and the Green Bible	146

Introduction

For most people nowadays, the study of the old pagan “nature” religions, myths, deities, gods and goddesses from ancient Babylon, Egypt, Greece and Rome, seem complex and confusing because there are so many of them. As the result of this, more often than not they are simply disregarded by the general masses as ‘irrelevant’ or ‘harmless’ old myths coming from a bygone era having no relevance to the modern world today. Of course, this is absolutely not the case at all, and today they are still alive and well as ever they were, even more so, and now subtly form the very *basis* for the “green” New World Order, Masonic, one world “environmental” religion and government.

At the time of Christ and the apostles it was these “mythological” “*nature*” deities and beliefs that were the primary inspiration responsible for crucifying Christ, persecuting and murdering Christians. The Bible mentions them under different names, but the chief ones in the New Testament, are the Roman sun god, Jupiter, and his consort, the mother earth goddess, Diana.

While Paul and Barnabas were in Lycaonia, Acts 14:11-19 records, that Paul was stoned for challenging these very beliefs:

“And when the people saw what Paul had done, they lifted up their voices, saying in the speech of Lycaonia, The gods are come down to us in the likeness of men. And they called Barnabas, Jupiter; and Paul, Mercurius, because he was the chief speaker. Then the priest of Jupiter, which was before their city, brought oxen and garlands unto the gates, and would have done sacrifice with the people. Which when the apostles, Barnabas and Paul, heard of, they rent their clothes, and ran in among the people, crying out, And saying, Sirs, why do ye these things? We also are men of like passions with you, and preach unto you that ye should turn from these vanities unto the living God, which made heaven, and earth, and the sea, and all things that are therein ...”

Jupiter, the Roman sun god, is again mentioned in Acts 19:35.

While at Ephesus, the center of mother earth goddess Diana (Greek name, Artemis) worship, Demetrius, a silversmith, who made silver shrines for Diana, when threatened by Paul’s preaching, said:

“So that not only this our craft is in danger to be set at nought; but also that the temple of the great goddess Diana should be despised, and her magnificence should be destroyed, whom all Asia and the world worshippeth.” (Acts 19:27)

At the time of Christ and the apostles, the “whole world” worshipped this goddess apart from the small remnant of genuine Christians.

Even the Ephesian town-clerk said:

“... Ye men of Ephesus, what man is there that knoweth not how that the city of the Ephesians is a worshipper of the great goddess Diana, and of the image which fell down from Jupiter?” (Acts 19:35)

Diana is mentioned in Acts 19:24, 27, 28, 34, 35. Diana's great temple and shrine at Ephesus was considered one of the wonders of the ancient world and was a place of devout pilgrimage. Worshippers at Ephesus adored her so much, that even the Christian church there couldn't totally give up the worship of her completely, so she was gradually assimilated into their beliefs.

In 380AD, her shrine was re-dedicated to the Virgin Mary, whose old age and death in subsequent Roman Catholic Church legend, was and still is, erroneously claimed to be at Ephesus. Later, in 431AD, many of the former great goddess titles of Diana were taken by the church declaring "Mary" to be the new "God Bearer," "Queen of Heaven," "Divine Virgin," "Mother of God," and "Mother of All." Of course, they conveniently omitted her more "darker side" as the "Queen of Witches" and "Death-Bringing Goddess" who, with Apollo, used poisoned arrows to kill the Niobids, (which will be explained in greater detail later). Most depictions of the death-bringing Diana show a bow, arrows and a "dead beast" of some sort with her.

In the Old Testament, the worship of the sun god and the mother earth goddess was Israel's greatest sin. In Jeremiah 7:18, Israel made "*cakes to the queen of heaven*" in much the same way as pagans and apostate Christians do today in worshipping her at the pagan feast of *Easter* named after the Egyptian/Babylonian mother earth goddess Ishtar (Egyptian name, Isis) – by baking and eating hot cross buns. The bun (and Easter eggs also) represents her as the fertility goddess producing cereals and food, and the cross on top is one of the ancient symbols for the Babylonian sun god impregnating her. During the time of Jeremiah, the Jews living in Egypt were all worshipping her as the Egyptian "queen of heaven." For this great sin in worshipping the mother earth goddess, God through Jeremiah promised:

"...Behold, I have sworn by my great name, saith the LORD, that my name shall no more be named in the mouth of any man of Judah in all the land of Egypt, saying, The Lord GOD liveth." (Jeremiah 44:26).

This curse and promise still remains in force today. It is no coincidence that the spurious "Egyptian" *Ben Asher Hebrew Text* of the Old Testament is still used by all Orthodox Jews today, and tragically many Messianic Jews and Christians as well. This is also the same text from which all corrupt modern New Age bible Old Testaments are translated. It is also no coincidence, that all of the corrupt modern bible New Testaments in the church today are translated from the spurious "Egyptian" *Alexandrian Greek Text* of the New Testament. In contrast, the King James Bible is translated from the genuine *Ben Chayyim Hebrew Text* (not from Egypt) and the *Textus Receptus Greek Text* (also not from Egypt). This great curse (and now deception) on most Jews and apostate Christians has occurred through one major reason only – the turning away from worshipping the true Creator and God of the Bible – and commencing to worship the sun god and his consort, this "green" "mother earth goddess."

In ancient times in Babylon, Egypt, Greece and Rome, this supreme deified pagan sun god was deemed to be incarnated in the king or pharaoh. In other words, the king or pharaoh was believed not to be just "a man." He was believed to be a literal god himself. It follows, then, that the soon-coming, deceptive, world leader most Christians now refer to as "Antichrist" will be such "a man" masquerading as a similar god. This is what this book is all about.

In Matthew 24, Jesus prophetically summarized details to his disciples about future cataclysmic events which would wax worse and worse in the last days and lead up to and

transpire during a period of “great tribulation” (v.29) at the end of the world (v.13) heralding the rise of Antichrist, and Jesus’ second coming (v.27). The main feature of this period would be “*deception*,” and Jesus started off by warning his disciples by saying, “*Take heed that no man deceive you*” (v.4).

The beginning of this period leading up to this time of “great tribulation” would be characterized first by wars and rumors of wars (i.e., WW1, WW2, Korea, Vietnam, Iraq etc.) then followed by famines, pestilences and earthquakes in many places (which are dramatically increasing now). This period is called “the beginning of sorrows” (v.8).

It is then quickly followed by the introduction of severe persecution of genuine Christians, which leads up to the start of the time of “great tribulation.” (v.21). Man will become so wicked during this period that “*except those days should be shortened, there should no flesh be saved*” (v.22). Immediately after the tribulation (v.29), Christ’s second coming occurs (v.30) and all the elect are gathered together to be with him (v.31). Following this event, God then brings his judgment on the wicked and those who would destroy the earth.

In Revelation chapters 6-13, Jesus revealed to John in much greater detail what was going to happen during this debilitating period, which would lead up to the enthronement of a man who would become a Satanic world “*leader*” (German: *Fuehrer*) who Christians refer to as Antichrist. This wicked man would cause his satanic mark to be placed in the right hand or forehead of every living person in the world for buying and selling who do not have Jesus Christ as Lord (Revelation 13:16-18).

In WW2, how an entire, great, cultured nation like Germany could be deceived by such an obscure, “weasel” of a man like the *Fuehrer*, Adolph Hitler, has always been a deep mystery for many people, almost beyond comprehension. If his almost trance-like adoration by the masses and subsequent reign of terror was anything, it surely was a “final warning” to the world never again to be deceived. But will most people ever heed the warning? Obviously the true Antichrist character will be much more *subtle* and cleverer. Jesus warned in Matthew 24:24 that, “*if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect.*” Paul too, in 2 Corinthians 11:14 warned, “*And no marvel; for Satan himself is transformed into an angel of light.*”

The title, “*Prince of Wales*,” in Welsh is *Tywysog Cymr*. The verb *tywys* means to *lead*. The literal translation of Welsh *Tywysog* is “*Leader*,” in German, *Fuehrer*.

Revelation chapter 6 prophetically summarizes some of the key “opening events” which lead up to this diabolically deceptive and evil period where this man/god/prince becomes universally worshipped. The prophecy in Revelation 6 is commonly referred to as ‘*The Four Horses of the Apocalypse*.’ (‘*Apocalypse*’ is simply Greek for ‘Revelation’).

One cannot properly understand this key prophecy in Revelation 6 without first understanding the Old Testament prophecy of the “*Four Chariots and Horses*” in Zechariah 6, which “foreshadows” Revelation 6, and readers are encouraged to read this prophecy as well. The “fourth chariot” in Zechariah 6:3 contained “grisled and bay horses,” and the Hebrew word translated “grisled” (Strong’s Hebrew #1261 – ‘*barod*’ comes from Hebrew #1258 ‘*barad*’ – ‘hail’). It’s a big subject, and for the sake of brevity, this study will *only* concentrate on the “fourth horse” of the Apocalypse and its relationship specifically to Prince Charles as the coming Antichrist. It primarily involves about two or three key verses of scripture centered around Revelation 6:8, so let’s start the first chapter by reading this verse.

CHAPTER ONE

THE PALE HORSE: CHLOROS AND CHLORIS

“And I looked, and behold a pale horse: and his name that sat on him was Death, and Hell followed with him. And power was given unto them over the fourth part of the earth, to kill with the sword, and with hunger, and with death, and with the beasts of the earth.”
(Revelation 6:8)

In this verse the KJV translators controversially translated the word ‘pale’ from the Greek word ‘*chloros*’ (Strong’s Greek #5515) which means either ‘green or pale.’ The only other places in the New Testament where this Greek word *chloros* is used is in Mark 6:39, Revelation 8:7, and Revelation 9:4. In all these verses the word *chloros* is translated as ‘green.’ Because of this apparent discrepancy or contradiction, some modern bible scholars now claim that the KJV translation of the word *chloros* to ‘pale’ is an error, and the correct word should be ‘green.’ Their reasoning for this is that modern words derived from the Greek word *chloros* such as ‘chlorophyll’ (the green pigment involved in photosynthesis in plants), ‘chlorine’ (a common chemical element that as a gas is greenish yellow), ‘chlorosis’ (in botany is a condition in which plant foliage produces insufficient chlorophyll) and the Greek name ‘Chloe’ (literally ‘a green shoot’- another name for Demeter the Greek goddess of agriculture) are all directly associated with the color green – not pale. As a result of this reasoning some modern bible translators have changed the text in Revelation 6:8. The *Phillips Translation* has ‘sickly green in color.’ The *Contemporary English Version (CEV)* has ‘pale green’ etc. So who is correct? – the King James Bible translators or the modern version editors? So let’s explain.

The normal translation of the Greek word *chloros* into English definitely should be green. The modern bible version editors are partly correct there is no doubt. But why did the KJV translators translate *chloros* as ‘green’ elsewhere in the New Testament, yet in Revelation 6:8 so abruptly depart from the standard rendering and mysteriously change it to ‘pale?’

The etymology (history of the formation of words) of the Greek word *chloros* is much deeper than most people realize. For example, the word *chlorosis* derived from it, is not only a botanical term for a condition in which plant foliage produces insufficient chlorophyll, it is also a medical term for *anemia* that is characterized by a green color to the skin, also known as ‘*greensickness*.’ The Greek word *chloros* – ‘green’ ‘pale,’ in turn, originally is derived directly from the name of the Greek nymph/mother earth goddess *Chloris* (sometimes spelled *Chloros*, *Khloros* or *Khloris*). Chloris in Greece was originally the goddess associated with the new, green, spring growth.

In ancient Greek mythology, Chloris’s name was originally Meliboea, who was one of Niobe and Amphion’s fourteen children, seven male and seven female, called the Niobids. Meliboea was the only one, or one of two children, spared when Artemis (Roman name, Diana) and Apollo killed the Niobids in retribution for Niobe’s insult to their mother Leto, bragging that she had many children and Leto had only two. Meliboea was so frightened by the ordeal, she

turned permanently pale, changing her name to ‘Chloris’ which in Greek literally means ‘*pale one*.’ She is referred to in Homer’s *Odyssey*, (*Book 11, lines 281-296*). This is why, in Greek, *Chloros* or Chloris can be translated either as ‘green’ or ‘pale.’ In the context of Revelation 6:8, this is why the KJV translators chose to call the fourth horse of the apocalypse ‘pale’ rather than green, because the whole chapter is describing a “frightening ordeal” – not like a pleasant one that would normally be associated with the color ‘green.’

It is important to remember that all of the world’s pagan sun-gods and mother-earth goddesses, no matter what their manifestation, aspect, or personification, have their primary beginnings in the Bible’s characterization of Adam and Eve. All pagan mother-earth goddess myths can be traced right back to the original account of Adam and Eve in Genesis chapters 1-3, and involve primarily a woman, a serpent (Satan) and a tree. Thus, the ancient Greek name for the goddess Athena (after which Athens today is named) was originally *Athana*. The Greek name ‘*Athana*’ is a shortened form of ‘*A-Thanatos*’ which means ‘*deathlessness*,’ and is simply the pagan Greek representation of the serpent’s lie to Eve that she would never die – but would become a god, knowing good and evil. All of the ancient Egyptian, Babylonian, Greek and Roman mother-earth goddesses, no matter what their individual personification or names, are all pagan masquerades of Satan in the original garden of Eden.

The opposite of *A-Thanatos* is ‘*Thanatos*’ (*Strongs Greek 2288*) from which the capitalized word in Revelation 6:8 ‘*Death*’ is directly translated. *Thanatos* capitalized is the literal Greek *god of Death*. ‘*Hell*’ is also capitalized in Revelation 6:8 and is translated from *Hades* the literal Greek *god of the Underworld*. In ancient Greece, both these gods were represented as men.

In ancient Greek art and sculpture the god Thanatos is usually shown as a naked winged man or boy with a huge scabbard and sword hanging over his left hip. In Greek mythology he was looked on less as a god, but more as the Angel of Death, who inherited from Zeus his role as a judge of who shall live and who shall die. He did this by weighing the living on a balance-scale. The Greeks got their pagan ideas about Thanatos from the ancient Egyptians. In the Egyptian *Book of the Dead*, Anubis engages in the ‘Weighing of the Heart,’ in which he decides the fate of the dead by balancing on a giant scale his or her heart against a feather – the feather of Justice, the feather of Maat. Two of these feathers, **bound around a central element woven from ‘green’ plant stems** represented the Egyptian trinity, and were shown on the triple *Atef Crown of Osiris*, the great sun-god of Egypt, worn by Pharaoh, from which **today the “three ostrich feathers” emblem of the Prince of Wales is originally derived.**

The Roman Catholic Church “Christianized” the god Thanatos and changed his name to St. Michael, now the protector of the Roman Catholic Church. This is why Roman Catholic artists often depict the Archangel St. Michael at the Last Judgment wielding a sword in one hand and in the other a balance-scale weighing the souls of the dead! In truth, the Roman Catholic Archangel St. Michael is the Angel of Death.

In Revelation, ‘Death’ and ‘Hell’ are often linked together, as they are in Revelation 6:8 in relation to the pale horse. Revelation 9:11 explains; “***And they had a king over them, which is the angel of the bottomless pit, whose name in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon, but in the Greek tongue his name is Apollyon.***” Abaddon and Apollyon both mean ‘destroyer.’ In Revelation 9, Abaddon/Apollyon is both the angel of the bottomless pit and the king of the

locusts (masters of green plant destruction). In Greek, Apollyon is just another name for the Greek god Apollo.

In Strong's *Hebrew and Chaldee Dictionary of the Old Testament* the first 24 words in Hebrew are largely associated with terms like 'father' ('ab' #1), 'green,' or 'a green plant' ('eb' #3), 'destroy' or 'perish' ('abad' #7), 'perishing' or 'destruction' [**Greek :Abaddon**] ('abaddown' #11), and the Hebrew month 'Abib' [Nisan] ('abiyb' #24), – meaning 'to be tender green' i.e. 'a young ear of grain' 'ear,' 'green ears of corn.' The Hebrew meaning is much deeper than just "destruction" and is closely associated with the color '**GREEN**.' The full name of this "king" or "angel of the bottomless pit" is therefore not just "destruction." It is more correctly: "**Green plant destroyer**" or, "**Father of Green Plant Destruction.**"

In ancient Greece, the locust was the emblem of Apollo who brutally poisoned his victims. His emblem, the locust, typified his power in destroying agriculture through bringing on pestilence and thus – starvation. He was also the god of healing, but also the god of "sending of plague and pestilence." His arrows, it was believed, could send plague, as happened in the *Iliad Book I*. In the first book of the *Iliad*, Apollo is angry with the Greeks for refusing to return the daughter of his priest Chryses. To punish them, Apollo showers the Greeks with arrows of plague, possibly bubonic, since the plague-sending Apollo is a special aspect connected to mice.

The locust emblem of Apollo was probably the *Desert Locust*, which is normally green. Interestingly, when these locusts are crowded together they enter a gregarious phase of activity when their color changes from green to black, yellow or orange. If a black hopper is separated from its swarm at a sufficient early stage it can be induced to turn green again. When swarming, a medium size plague can contain a billion locusts and cover an invasion area of 20 square kilometers, and consume 3,000 tonnes of green vegetation or crops per day. When swarming they will eat every green thing in their path. Wind tunnel tests have shown that a locust can fly continuously for 17 hours, and there is evidence of an actual recorded flight of locusts from the Canary Islands to the British Isles in 1954, a distance of 1600 miles. In Africa, swarms can travel 2000 miles in a month. They usually fly at about 10-12 miles per hour and move down-wind. Locust pheromones or hormones produced during mating, in combination with scales that come off their wings and cuticle can act as allergens to humans causing severe respiratory illnesses such as asthma, Lung Eczema or Laboratory Animal Allergy. These respiratory diseases can occur one or two years after initial exposure. In insect rearing laboratories dealing with locusts, there are therefore strict rules on wearing face masks, in much the same way as there are today for Avian and Swine Flu outbreaks. John the Baptist ate locusts.

The apostle John wrote the book of Revelation in AD96 during the reign of the Roman Caesar Domitian (reign: AD81-96), who banished him to Patmos, severely persecuted Jews and Christians, and who believed he was the literal incarnation of Apollo. Remember? It was Apollo in Greek mythology who killed the Niobids and saved the mother-earth goddess Meliboea, who was originally the "green goddess" of spring who changed her name to Chloris, who in fear turned pale – from which is derived the name of the "pale horse" of the apocalypse in the book of Revelation! Well, in Rome, Satan changed her name again!

CHAPTER TWO

GREEK CHLORIS: ROMAN FLORA AND MAIA

In Rome, the Greek mother-earth nymph and goddess Chloris's name was changed to Flora. She was the goddess of flowers and spring. As a primal manifestation of the mother-earth goddess, she causes all of the plants to grow, and she brings to fruition that which has blossomed. She is the divine patroness of all gardens, orchards, fields, agriculture, and everything that blossoms, grows and ripens. Flora was worshipped by the Romans from a very early date. The high priest of Flora in Rome was the Flamen Floralis, one of the priesthoods believed to have been established by king Numa in the seventh century before Christ around the time the city was founded.

There were at least two temples in Rome dedicated to Flora. Although they do not remain today, there is a statue of her in the Capitoline Museum. Her festival, the Floralia (or Ludi Florales) held in her honor, was officially set by Julius Caesar when he fixed the Roman calendar and it ran from April 28 to May 3. It was celebrated with games and theatrical presentations called the Ludi Florales. **Flora was a common name for prostitutes in ancient Rome.** At night the city was illuminated with special lamps and torches so that the celebrations of spring could continue without stopping. There were chariot races in the Circus Maximus during which **Flora was the patroness of the "Green Chariot" movement. Today we would call them the "Greenies" or "Environmentalists."** After the chariot races, on the last day of the festival, hares, goats, and roe deer were released in the circus for a ritual hunt. These animals were considered to be symbols of fertility and it was thought to catch one would bring prosperity to the lucky person who caught it.

In the middle of the Floralia, on May 1st, the Romans had a special ritual and celebration dedicated to this "great" "green" spring mother-earth goddess. On this day they changed Flora's name to the name of the Greek goddess "Maia," the mother of Hermes. Today the month of May is directly named after Maia. All of the celebrations of May 1st or May Day are directly descended from the Floralia in Rome dedicated to the Greek goddess Maia. The rituals to Maia on May 1st were presided over by the high priest of Vulcan, the Flamen Volcanalis. During the rituals he sacrificed a pregnant cow (or sow) to her and burned the unborn calf or piglets whole. This sacrifice was called the "Holocaust."

In her capacity as the Roman mother-earth goddess of "cereals" she was called Ceres, [after which the modern word 'cereal' is derived] and her holocaust sacrifice on April 19th every year was called the Cerialia. Hitler's Nazi holocaust sacrifice of the Jews was a re-enactment of this Cerialia sacrifice. That is why he changed the chief celebration day of communism and socialism, from May 1st to April 19th. It's also why he sent tanks with flamethrowers into the Warsaw Ghetto to burn all of the Jews, with their children, in the morning of April 19th, 1943, exactly the same time the Holocaust sacrifice was celebrated in ancient Rome. This Roman holocaust sacrifice originated in the *Feast of Ishtar*, (now called 'Easter' and celebrated by the apostate Christian church) dedicated to the spring mother-earth goddess of Babylon, Ishtar.

The original *Ishtar Processional Way* lined with lions and dragons, and *Ishtar Gate* covered with dragon and bull reliefs of her temple, and the *Pergamon Altar* of the sun god [*Satan's seat* in Revelation 2:13] from Babylon are now in the Pergamon Museum in Berlin, and the two man-headed, horned, winged, bull statues of Nimrod/Baal/Marduk [representative of the Babylonian sun god and King of Babylon] are now in the British Museum. This bull (Zeus) is now shown on all British EU Identity Cards and is now one of the chief symbols of the EU as well.

In Revelation 17:5 she is described with 13 words and 65 (13x5) capital letters, **"...MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH."** Remember, in Rome, her prostitutes (harlots) were actually called by her name – "Flora," and on May 1st every year her name was changed when she was worshipped as **Maia the "GREAT" mother earth goddess.**

Each year in Rome there were essentially three prime holocaust sacrifices (and other lesser ones) given to this mother-earth goddess, in each of her three different goddess aspects. The first was consecrated to her as the earth goddess Tellus in the feast of Fordicidia on April 15th. The second was to her as the cereal goddess Ceres in the feast of Cerialia on April 19th, and the third was to the "Great" goddess Maia on May 1st.

As the supreme, great, mother-earth goddess, Maia, she was called *Maia Maiestas* 'Maia the Majestic.' Both '*Maia*' and '*Maiestas*' are derived from the Latin '*magnus*,' 'great or powerful.' Maia is the great, powerful, mother-earth goddess who symbolizes the power and wealth of the entire Earth. The English word 'majesty' used to describe Her Majesty, HRH Queen Elizabeth II, is directly derived from the Greek and Latin word 'Maia.'

In Greek mythology, Zeus (the sun) and Maia (the earth) fathered a son, Hermes, god of trade, liars and thieves. In Roman mythology, Jupiter (the sun) and Maia (the earth) fathered a son, Mercury, god of merchants, liars and thieves. (Today the words 'merchant' or 'merchandise' are derived from the name of the god 'Mercury'). In ancient Greece, Hermes was known as the "herdsman of the dead."

In British Israel World Freemasonry, today headed by HRH the Duke of Kent (who today stands in for the Queen), Hermes is considered to be their pagan founder. Maia is the Greek and Roman "great and powerful" "Queen of Heaven" and "Mother of Harlots" derived from the goddess Ishtar of Babylon and Isis in Egypt.

She is worshipped by all the pagan religions of the world in one form or another. In the Roman Catholic Church she is called the Virgin Mary. Her various feast days in "May" highlight her widespread popularity in different heathen religions and with their gods:

- May 1: Roman Floralia. Chief celebration day of Communism and Socialism. Rowan Witch Day for Finnish goddess Rauni. (Beltane. Founding of the Illuminati in 1776).
- May 4: Sacred Thorn Tree Day in Ireland, to goddess Sheila Na Gig
- May 5: (Feast of the Dragon in China).
- May 8: Feast of Artemis in Greece.
- May 9,11,13: The Lemuria in Rome.
- May 11: Sacrifice to Mania, a goddess of death.
- May 12: Festival of Shashti in India to Aranya Shashti, the Forest god.

- May 15: Day of Maia in Greece.
- May 16: The Savitu-Vrata in India, to the goddess Sarasvati, Queen of Heaven.
- May 19-28: The Kallyntaria and Plynteria (spring cleaning) in Greece and Rome.
- May 23: The Rosalia in Rome, the Rose Festival of Flora and Venus.
- May 24: Birthday of Artemis/Diana; called the Thargelia.
- May 25: Festival to goddess Fortuna.
- May 26: The Day of Chin-hua-fu-jen in China, the Amazon goddess, equal to Diana.
- May 26-31: Festival of Diana as goddess of the Wildwood in Rome.
- May 30-31: Feast of the Queen of the Underworld in Rome.

In Celtic cultures Maia or Maj was considered a month of sexual freedom during which the color green was worn to honor the goddess as the Earth Mother, and Beltane was celebrated for fertility. In Wales, Creiddylad was linked to this festival and called the May Queen. The celebratory ritual of dancing around the Maypole is derived from these festivities. The Maypole was a tall pole of oak adorned with a hawthorn garland and many brightly colored ribbons. The ribbons would be held by the worshippers who danced their way around the Maypole in opposing directions until the people were mixing arm in arm with bright springtime colors, the movement representing the energies between the earth mother and the sky god that causes plants to grow. The Maypole goes a long way back in pagan antiquity. In ancient Greece, it originally was known as a *herm*, an oak pole on which a mask was hung, and this grew into the god Hermes. The Maypole represents the male phallic symbol and sun god, the soft colorful ribbons represent the feminine earth goddess. The union of the two represents the union of the god and goddess. The old Celtic name for May Day is Beltane which is derived from the Canaanite god, Baal.

In Ireland, the goddess Maia was sometimes called *Sheila Na Gig*, and her festival was on 4 May and 5 June. Statues of her associated with Mary are still today carved into the decorations of many Roman Catholic Irish churches. Often she is shown as a grotesque fertility goddess that helps poor people and averts poverty. Usually she is portrayed as a thin woman shown squatting holding open her private parts. She is honored on Sacred Thorn Tree Day in Ireland. The derogatory Australian male term “*Sheila*” used to describe women in general is derived from this rather vulgar Irish aspect of the goddess. The Irish goddess Sheila is just another term for the Roman goddess Diana (Greek name, Artemis) who was regarded with great reverence by the lower classes, and even slaves could receive asylum in her temples. On 5 June, in Ireland, Maia, as goddess *Sheila Na Gig* is honored. This is just one of the many reasons the fascist/communist United Nations *World Environment Day* is now held on this day as well. In Finland, May 1 was dedicated to the goddess Rauni. In Russia she was honored during a long festival between May 25 and June 25 as the goddess Lada, later changed to the god Lado.

In Communism, Fascism and Fabian Socialism, she is worshipped on their chief holy-day on May 1st, called MAY DAY. In the Fascist/Communist *Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO)* she is worshipped as Ceres. The *FAO*'s most prestigious award is the *Ceres Medal*. The emblem of the *FAO* is an “ear of wheat.” The motto of the *FAO* is the Latin term, *Fiat Panis* – ‘Let there be bread.’ It was selected by the first Director-General, Sir John Boyd Orr, a British pagan. This is why the heathen emblem of the UN is that of ‘mother earth’ surrounded by 26 ears of corn/wheat, and dominated by St. George’s Cross of the sun god – Roman Jupiter. This is why the British Sovereign’s *Order of the Garter and St. George* (the highest order of World Freemasonry) has exactly 26 members, and why the socialist British aristocracy and Sovereign rule the world and UN.

CHAPTER THREE

PRINCE CHARLES, DIANA, AND THE DRUID OAK KING

In the mother earth goddess's aspect as Diana, "oak groves" were especially sacred to her. King David fought the pagan giant Goliath in the valley of Elah. *Elah* in Hebrew (Strong's Hebrew #425) means 'oak.' Oak groves in the land of Canaan were places where pagans worshipped who hated the God of Israel. Egyptian Jewish Rabbis claim the Hebrew word *alahh* (Strong's Hebrew # 426) for 'God' turned upside down is the origin of the Arabic word for 'Allah.' The Hebrew word *allah* (Strong's Hebrew # 427) means 'oak.' The name of a Celtic priest was '*Druid*' and is derived from the Greek '*drus*' meaning 'oak.' The old pagan British Druid 'oak' sun-god deity (same as Canaanite Baal, whose phallic symbol is also the Maypole) is the same pagan deity as the Moslem sun-god Allah, whose name, contrary to most scholarly opinion, was not only originally taken from the Hebrew word for 'oak,' it is also the world's most satanic perversion of the O/T Hebrew name for the one and only true God. That is why the motto of Islam is: "There is no god but Allah."

Elah translated 'oak' in the KJV is significantly used in Genesis 35:4 where Jacob buried the idols of his household under an oak tree. Oaks in the Bible represent IDOLATRY. In 2 Samuel 18:9-15, Absalom was hanged and executed in an oak.

Isaiah 1:28-31 warns, "*And the destruction of the transgressors and of the sinners shall be together, and they that forsake the LORD shall be consumed. For they shall be ashamed of the oaks which ye have desired, and ye shall be confounded for the gardens that ye have chosen. For ye shall be as an oak whose leaf fadeth, and as a garden that hath no water. And the strong shall be as tow, and the maker of it as a spark, and they shall both burn together, and none shall quench them.*" Remember? – the "pale" horse in Revelation! Chloris, the pagan goddess who once was green, but turned pale!

When Prince Charles was enthroned as Prince of Wales in 1969, he was enthroned in a Welsh Druid ceremony on a cut-stone Druid altar surrounded by resplendent red dragons.

Immediately before Dr. Rowan Williams was enthroned as Archbishop of Canterbury, he also was initiated into the Arch-Druid Gorsedd of Wales as a Druid priest.

Significantly, one of the many noble titles that Prince Charles now holds is the *Grand Cross of the Order of the Oak Crown*. He is also the royal patron to many Islamic groups whose god, Allah, literally means 'Oak.' All of the nations and individuals who now hate Israel, and David, a type of Jesus Christ and his followers – genuine Christians – now worship a god who is symbolized by an 'oak,' and a consort goddess to which all oak groves are sacred. Sherwood Forest, in which the mythical "Green Man" Robin Hood is reputed to have lived with his consort Maid Marion (Maia), by the way, just happens to be an 'oak' forest!

CHAPTER FOUR

MAIA, MAY DAY AND THE GREEN MAN

In early Britain, as the result of pagan Roman influence, the goddess Diana and the horned god Herne (a derivative of Pan a son of Hermes, the Greek god of pastures, flocks and herds, identified in the early Church as the Devil) came to be worshipped as fertility deities of the crops and fields. Diana became the ‘Queen of the May,’ and Herne became ‘Robin Goodfellow,’ (a predecessor of Robin Hood) who was, like St. George, simply a Roman Catholic “Christianized sun god Jupiter.

St. George has his feast day in the Protestant Church of England every year on April 23rd the same day as the *Vinalia*, the greatest feast in ancient Rome consecrated to Jupiter. Herne, Robin Goodfellow, Robin Hood and St. George were all called the “Green Man” or “ever Green Green One.”

The first “Green Man” in the world was Cain.

In Genesis chapter 4, is the account of Cain and Abel. In verse 4, Abel “*brought of the firstlings of his flock and of the fat thereof*” as his offering unto the LORD, which were accepted. Cain, on the other hand, in verse 3, “*brought of the fruit of the ground*” an offering unto the LORD, which was rejected. Abel was a shepherd, and he understood right from the very beginning, that “without the shedding of blood there is no remission of sins” (Hebrews 9:22). Cain didn’t understand, because he was a “green man,” an environmentalist, an agriculturalist, a tiller of the ground, an unrepentant sinner and no more. Because of his “environmental beliefs and values” he chose an unacceptable “vegetarian offering” for the LORD, and it was because of this he was rejected, and the *reason* why he murdered righteous Abel – and his spiritual pagan “greenie” successors have carried on like him ever since.

The post-flood first “Green Man” was Osiris in Egypt.

In Egyptian mythology and religion, Osiris was the great sun-god of the earth and vegetation, god of the dead. He once possessed human form and lived on earth, and was one of the most important deities in ancient Egypt. As the first son of Geb, the original king of Egypt, Osiris inherited the throne when Geb abdicated. He is one of the oldest pagan gods for whom records have been found. One of the oldest known attestations of his name is on the Palermo Stone dated to around 2500 BC. A fertility god in the Pre-Dynastic Period he had by about 2400 BC become also a funerary god and the personification of the dead pharaohs. The kings of Egypt believed the pagan myth, as Osiris rose from the dead they would, in union with him, inherit eternal life through a process of magic. With his sister-consort, the goddess Isis and their rising sun-god son Horus, he formed the great triad of Abydos. Osiris is credited with teaching the skills of agriculture to the Egyptians.

Osiris was usually depicted as a *green-skinned* (green was the color of rebirth) pharaoh wearing the triple Atef Crown (now the symbol of the Prince of Wales today). Typically

he was also depicted holding the crook and flail which symbolized the divine authority in Egyptian pharaohs – again, similar to those carried by Prince Charles on ceremonial occasions today.

H.P. Blavatsky, the noted Jewish-Russian occultist wrote an article entitled, *Christmas Then and Christmas Now*. In it she states, “We are reaching the time of the year when the whole Christian world is preparing to celebrate the most noted of its solemnities – the birth of the founder of their religion ... In North Western Europe the holly and ivy will decorate each home, and the churches bedecked with evergreens; a custom derived from the ancient practices of the pagan Druids that sylvan spirits might flock to the evergreens, and remain un-nipped by frost till a milder season.” She continues, “So Adonis, Bacchus, Osiris, Apollo, etc. were all born on the 25th of December. Christmas comes just at the time of the winter solstice; the days then are shortest, and *Darkness* is more on the face of the earth than ever. All the sun gods were believed to be annually born at that epoch; for from this time its Light dispels more and more darkness with each succeeding day, and the power of the *Sun* begins to increase.”

In Egypt, Osiris was not only portrayed with “green skin,” he was also referred to as “the Great Green.” Green malachite was the stone used to represent him. It was seen as a symbol of joy, and the “land of the blessed dead” was described as the “field of malachite.” In chapter 77 of the *Book of the Dead*, it is said that the deceased will become a falcon “whose wings are of green stone.” This color, of course, was representative of new life and re-birth. **The Eye of Horus amulet was commonly made of green stone.** This is why, for example, the Polynesians of the Pacific, in their witchcraft today still make amulets of their gods in green stone. The green stone *Hei-Tikis* still worn by the indigenous pagan Maori people of New Zealand in the South Pacific today are actually almost *identical* to the green stone amulets of Osiris worn by Egyptians in 2500 BC.

The pagan Maori chiefs in New Zealand, and the American Red Indians also, in the United States, on ceremonial occasions still wear the feathers of Osiris’s *Atef Crown* on their heads to represent themselves as incarnations of the sun god to this very day.

In chapter 175 of the Egyptian *Book of the Dead* the Atef Crown is bestowed by the sun god. It can also be worn by Horus and Re in their various forms. Originally the central element of the triple Atef Crown was woven from “green plant stems,” (the original prototype of the ‘fleur-de-lis’ symbol) and surrounded by a plume of two feathers, one each on either side. Later, the central element was often shown as a golden sun disc. From the time of Tuthmosis III onwards, the *ished-fruit* from the *mythic tree* that stands on the horizon at sunrise sometimes replaces the solar disc.

The Phoenix/Benu Bird, Osiris and the Flood

The pagan counterfeit story of the genuine account of Creation in Genesis, in Egypt was called the “creation myth of Heliopolis.” It relates how, during the first dawn, a heron (in the Bible’s Genesis 8:12 account of the Flood the bird is a dove) is seen skimming over the waters of the Nun until it comes to rest on a rock (a pagan representation of Mt Ararat on which Noah’s ark rested). As it landed, it opened its beak and a cry echoed over the water of the Nun, and this determined what is and is not to be. Thus, the sun god personified as Benu [name means ‘ascending one’ or ‘to shine’) bird as an aspect of Atum, brought life and light to the world.

This Benu bird (or Phoenix) was an imaginary bird resembling a heron. It had two long feathers on the crest of its head and was often crowned with the *Atef Crown of Osiris*. As the Phoenix, it burns itself in the flames, then is reborn from the ashes beginning a new cycle of time. It symbolized immortality, resurrection and life after death. As the symbol of the rising and setting sun, the Phoenix was called, “the famous ba, which came out of the heart of Osiris.” The Benu/Phoenix was Lord of the Royal Jubilee.” The Benu/Phoenix is simply another phase of Osiris. Prince Charles has a large statue of a Phoenix in the grounds of his home at Highgrove, and there is a large carving of a Phoenix above the front entrance to St. Paul’s Cathedral in the City of London Corporation, of which Prince Charles is patron since 23 February 2000. J. K. Rowling’s book, *Harry Potter and the Order of the Phoenix*, is all about casting Harry Potter as Prince Charles.

The Phoenix entered into Greek mythology via the myth of the “*Abduction of Europa*” (sometimes called the “*Rape of Europa*.”) The myth is about the king of Phoenicia, known as Agenor or *Phoenix-Zeus*, who, after being enamored by Europa, and the mother goddess’s stunning beauty, disguised himself as a white bull, wooed his daughter, and eventually carried her off into the sea on his back and raped her.

This myth is portrayed in Greek paintings and statues as “**The Woman Riding the Beast.**” This is the “woman” characterized as “*riding the beast*” mentioned in Revelation 17:3. There is a statue of Zeus inside the main lobby of the UN building in New York that welcomes everybody as they enter the building. On the inside of the dome of the EU Parliament building in Strasbourg there is a colossal painting of “The woman Riding the Beast” and outside the Council of Europe building there is a large bronze statue of “The Woman Riding the Beast” also.

Originally the mother earth goddess ‘Europa’ was a Phoenician goddess, the same as Astarte in her guise also as the full, broad-faced moon. (Her Greek name means, ‘wide,’ ‘broad,’ ‘eyes,’ or ‘face’). In the Phoenician city of Sidon, Lucian of Samosata in the 2nd century AD was informed that the temple of Astarte was sacred to Europa. The birthplace of Europa is considered to be Tyre, Lebanon. The name ‘Europe’ as a geographical term came in use first by ancient Greek geographers such as Strabo, and in the 8th century, Roman Catholic ecclesiastical uses of ‘Europa’ for the imperium of Charlemagne permanently established the name.

The British Green Man – Robin Hood

In Egypt the Green Man sun god was called *Osiris*. In Babylon he bore the name *Tammuz*. The River Thames which flows through London today is named after Tammuz. In the Islamic faith he is *ilyas*, in Greece *Dionysus*, in Sweden the *Pfingstl*. *Green George* is his European name and in Britain *Jack-the-Green*, *Jack-in-the-Bush*, *the Green Man*, *Lord of the Forest*, and *Robin Hood*. In the stories of King Arthur he is the fearsome *Green Knight*. Most of the great cathedrals throughout Europe are adorned with thousands of *Green Man*, *Lord of the Trees*, gargoyles and carvings. This is because, as the pagan supreme sun god, he is the chief guardian and consort of the “great” earth Mother goddess – the Virgin Mary (Maia).

In Britain, *May Games* celebrations were dedicated to the “Green Man” Robin Hood and were linked to the Virgin Mary, (Robin’s lover, Maid Marion, is just another name for Maia) and held on May Day or May 1st. Exeter Cathedral is dedicated to her. The chapter house of

Southwell Minster – once in the heart of Sherwood Forest, is home to numerous Green Man carvings. At the May Games, Robin Hood had a mythological presence as the “King of the May” or “Summer King” and a person deputized to play his role would lead the procession.

May Day, Earth Day and Communism

The first Earth Day was celebrated on April 22, 1970, with Richard Nixon and other world leaders. George Bush, Sr., signed an Earth Day Proclamation in 1990, and this day is now being celebrated all around the world each year. The symbol of the first Earth Day was a circle with a Satanic broken cross in it similar to the logo of Greenpeace. The modern word ‘*in-viron*’ means to ‘encircle,’ and suggests that other objects of greater importance lie within the circle – and of course they do.

Today virtually every school in the world now celebrates their spiritual connection to Maia by honoring her on *Earth Day*. Do you know why the first Earth Day was celebrated on April 22, 1970, and not May 1st? It was the 100th anniversary of Lenin’s birth! The Marxist First International held in Paris in 1889 declared May 1st as the chief holy-day of Communism. Both Fascist and Communist socialists worship the same pagan deities and have the same pagan religious beliefs, but different methods of implementing them. Because the Fascist German National Socialists (Nazis) didn’t want to be seen to be directly associated with the Communist form of socialism, Hitler changed his chief celebration from May 1st (Maia’s Holocaust Feast Day) to April 19th (Ceres’s Holocaust Feast Day). Another similar annual celebration in mother earth’s honor now being observed all around the world is *Earth Hour* on March 28. Coordinated by the WWF, everyone is encouraged to switch off all their lights and other non-essential appliances for an hour, as a symbolic action to show how much they care about environmental issues, global warming and climate change. At the most recent Earth Hour celebration on March 28, 2009, according to surveys in an article in *The New Zealand Herald* on June 4, 2009, p.A9, 51 per cent of all New Zealanders older than 18 participated, and in Australia, almost 50 per cent of the entire population did so as well. Hundreds of millions of people in more than 4,000 cities and towns around the globe participated.

Hitler in Germany, Lenin and Stalin in Russia and Mao in China murdered tens of millions. The fruit of socialism and Maia mother-earth worship is Death and Hell! That is why she is associated with the Greek goddess Chloris, who once was spring-green, but through her association with Apollo, and the literal Greek gods, Death and Hell, she became the ‘Pale One’ characterized as the “pale horse” in Revelation 6:8.

Prince Charles’ full name is *Charles Philip Arthur **George** Mountbatten Windsor*. The name ‘George’ literally means ‘earth worker’ or tiller of the soil.’ Prince Charles is Royal Patron of the *Soil Association*.

CHAPTER FIVE

ST. GEORGE, JUPITER, AND THE NAZI, GREEN FROG PRINCE

Supposedly, St. George was born in 270 AD at Lydda called Diospolis (city of Jove [Jupiter]) by the Romans, and martyred at Nicomedia on April 23, 304 AD. According to myth, he just happened to live to the age of 33, the same age as Jesus Christ – who was martyred so that many might be saved.

Supposedly, St. George served as a soldier in the army of the Roman emperor Diocletian, the most wicked persecutor of Christians the world has ever seen – a strange vocation to say the least, for a Christian soldier and martyr – as part of the requirement of serving in the Roman army was to take an oath of allegiance to the emperor and to Jupiter.

According to pagan legend, St. George valiantly appealed to Diocletian to spare his Christian brethren, and he was beheaded on April 23, 304. Strange, this date April 23rd, was the greatest feast day in ancient *fascist* Rome called the *Vinalia* consecrated to Jupiter (as god of the vines). Born in the city of Jove (Jupiter). Died on the Vinalia. If ever there was a character who represented the arch-enemy of Jesus Christ and his followers, but claimed to be one of them, it would have to be St. George and the Dragon. St. George is simply the “Christianized” name of Jupiter. Jove is simply the pagan counterfeit of the Old Testament Jehovah and the New Testament Jesus (name means: Jehovah saves). Hence, Jupiter, or in the apostate Christian Church, St. George, is one of the key names associated with Antichrist.

Not only is St. George today the founder and patron of the *Order of the Garter and St. George* (of which the British Sovereign is the head and Prince Charles is a member) – which is the highest order of British Israel World Freemasonry – he is also the patron saint of England, revered in Russia and the Moslem world alike. In England he is called the “Ever Green Green One,” the champion of religious liberty, the Victorious One, the Captain of the Noble Army of Martyrs – both in apostate Christianity and fundamental Islam.

The Moslems revere St. George as a saint too, where he is known as *El Khidre* or *El Khadre* – the “Ever Green One.” Literally, Jupiter means ‘*Father who helps.*’ In Rome he was known as Jupiter but in Greece he was called Zeus, in India he was the ‘Victim Man,’ and among the Buddhists of the East he was called the ‘Savior of the World.’ The Greeks called him ‘Zeus the Savior.’ In Egypt he was called Osiris and named ‘King of Kings’ and ‘Lord of Lords.’ He was the ‘Hero-god’ and given a name above all names. Highly honored, he was worshipped as the ‘Great World King.’

His color green, thus became the color of Islam. He is the great patron of the United Nations Organization and the European Union. He is the same pagan deity worshipped by all of the knights of the Roundtable in his chapel at Windsor Castle. He is British Robin Hood, Prince of Thieves of Sherwood Forest. He is Prince Caspian possessed by the lion Aslan (Satan) in the *Chronicles of Narnia*.

He is Prince *Shrek* (German: ‘terror’) the large green frog-ogre in the animated movies *Shrek*. **In the animated movie *Shrek II*, he is literally represented with a real life picture (not animated) of Prince Charles, who is revealed in a mirror that Princess Fiona is looking into.** This is British occult propaganda at its finest – not simply a children’s animated movie!

J.R.R. Tolkien’s “orcs” in his *The Lord of the Rings* are identical characters to the green frog-ogre Shrek. In Roman mythology, Orcus was a god of the underworld, punisher of broken oaths, god of the infernal regions, god of the land of the dead. The French and English words ‘ogre’ and the Italian ‘orco’ are all derived from Orcus, one of the names for the Angel of Death. Orco was also identified as Dis Pater (Latin: ‘Rich Father’) and his Greek equivalent was the Greek god Hades (translated in the KJV ‘Hell’) or Pluto (‘Rich One’).

In Rome, Orcus was believed to be the brother of Jupiter. His wife Proserpina was a corruption of the Greek Persephone, who was a mother earth goddess identified with ‘vegetation and death.’ The Greek Hades in Rome was usually called Dis Pater (the ‘Wealthy Father’) and Orcus or Pluto. Orcus was considered the actual slayer and Angel of Death, while Father Dis was the ruler of the dead. Because the old Etruscan god of death emanated ‘fear and terror,’ he was represented as a savage old man with wings and a hammer. In the gladiatorial games in Rome, a man masked after his image removed the corpses from the arena. This is why the green ogre is called ‘Shrek,’ the Yiddish word meaning ‘fear and terror.’ “And I looked, and behold a pale horse: and his name that sat on him was Death ...” (Revelation 6:8).

In the *Shrek* movies, the demonic, green, frog-ogre, Shrek, emerges from a swamp (representative of Hell) to become a “Green Prince” and coming World Frog King (in truth, Antichrist). His wife, Princess Fiona, was born human but became a green frog-ogre by means of a spell, cast on her before the beginning of the first film. In the movie *Shrek III*, and *Shrek the Halls*, their **three demonic frog-ogre children** have not yet been named.

Immediately before the battle of Armageddon in Israel takes place (Rev.16:16), John in Revelation 16:13-14 forewarned:

“And I saw three unclean spirits like frogs come out of the dragon, and out of the mouth of the beast, and out of the mouth of the false prophet. For they are the spirits of devils, working miracles, which go forth unto the kings of the earth and the whole world, to gather them to the battle of that great day of God Almighty.”

One of the emblems on the Prince of Wales coat of arms is a red dragon, and *The Gold Ring* which Prince Charles was given to ceremoniously wear on his left hand little finger during his enthronement as Prince of Wales, as the symbol of his authority over the City of London Corporation (which controls the global financial world) includes two dragons surrounding an amethyst. In witchcraft, the amethyst is one of the jewels of the *World Philosopher King*. King Constantine of Greece has publicly said on numerous occasions that he believes Prince Charles will become not king of Britain, but he will become this “World Philosopher King.”

On May 5, 2009, *The Associated Press* ran an article entitled, *Green prince, animated frog fight deforestation*. The article said, “Britain’s Prince Charles has enlisted an animated amphibian in his campaign to protect the world’s rainforests. The 90-second video was launched online and in London on Tuesday by the Prince’s Rainforest Project, Charles’ environmental charity. Speaking during a live podcast from the National Geographic Store in

central London, the prince joked that he was “aware princes and frogs have a long association. However our frog has come to symbolize something new. Our frog is a symbol of the world’s rainforests, a symbol of action against climate change,” he said... Charles is joined in the video by celebrities and friends ranging from Daniel Craig to the Dalai Lama. And a remarkable lifelike computer-animated frog, a reminder of some of the rain-forests’ residents, appears in each clip alongside the more famous faces... The video is designed to be used on social networking sites – which the technology-shy Charles was made aware of by his sons, Princes William and Harry, who also appear in the video...”

Another article on May 7, 2009, posted by *Amphibian Ark* entitled, *Frog stars with Prince Charles, William, Harry to save the rainforests* the authors write, “Daniel Craig, Prince Charles, Pele, Prince William, Prince Harry, Robin Williams, Joss Stone, Harrison Ford, and Kermit the Frog co-star with a bright, green frog for a video PSA supporting the Prince’s Rainforest Project. There is a frog in every scene, and no other animal, which underscores that people are starting to get it...”

Steven West wrote a short story entitled, *Kermit the Frog Meets Shrek*.

Like Shrek, Kermit the frog was the demonic, reptilian-like, original Muppet character, introduced on *Sesame Street* way back in 1955 to deceive naïve young children and introduce them to the religion of “Environmentalism.” Of the various songs he sang on *Sesame Street* his most memorable song was “*Bein’ Green*”.

In Nazi Germany under Hitler, the pagan sun-god, Green Man, St. George, was considered the chief Fascist deity that freed all the people from Communism, Judaism, and the Versailles Treaty that suffocated the German economy and organized will of the German people. The ‘Freedom Badge’ of the NSDAP issued in 1935 actually depicted St. George slaying the dragon on it.

The ‘Green Fascist Ecology’ and ‘Green Wing’ of the Nazi Party was headed by a fanatical ecologist called Alwin Seifert, who bore the official title *Reich Advocate for the Landscape*. Within the Nazi Party his nickname was ‘Mr. Mother Earth.’

Prince Charles’ ‘Green Fascism’ comes directly from Hitler and Seifert. As early as 1934 Seifert wrote to Hess demanding attention to water issues and developing work methods more attuned to nature. Seifert stressed the importance of protecting the wilderness, and actively opposed intensive monoculture, wetlands drainage, application of fertilizer, and chemicalized agriculture. He called for an “agricultural revolution” towards a more peasant-like, natural, simple method of farming independent of capital. The worship of Nature was a strong theme of the German Fascist Nazi Party under Hitler, just as it was in ancient Fascist Rome. The Nazi government also legislated some of the first laws protecting animal rights. Environmentalism, vegetarianism and animal rights concepts all have a common Nazi thread, emphasizing the worship of “mother nature,” and the socialist man’s duty to behave as a responsible steward of “Mother Earth.”

In Nazi Germany, Hitler’s construction of the new autobahn highway system was presented in such a way to bring the German people “closer to nature.” On 16 November, 2006, *This is London* published an article entitled, *Charles Puts Staff On Bikes In Bid To Become “Green Prince.”* The article said, “Prince Charles has told some of his staff to use bicycles in the fight against global warming. He is even prepared to travel to London by commuter train

from a station near Highgrove... One senior figure said, “He wants to be known as the Green Prince and to leave what he calls a small carbon footprint and there is a lot of support for that...” In early 2009, the New Zealand Prime Minister, John Key, announced that he wanted to see a new “bicycle lane” built along the full length of the country to encourage people (and tourists) to appreciate the country’s “natural environment,” reduce its carbon footprint, stimulate the economy and help reduce unemployment. For a number of years in New Zealand, the Department of Conservation (as is the case in most other countries now as well) has been spending millions of dollars in building “nature” walking tracks around the main heritage wilderness areas of the country. Green bicycle lanes are presently being painted on many of the roads in the towns and cities also. These ideas are taken directly from the Nazi ‘Green Fascist’ program of Seifert!

A scheme proposed in May 2008 by British MP Tim Yeo shows what would happen to individual freedom if the environmental agenda on CO2 ever got enacted into law. The Bill establishes a state-run British carbon cartel, (later to be expanded globally) in which every adult in the UK would be given an annual carbon dioxide allowance in kilograms and a special carbon card. The scheme would cover road fuel, flights and energy bills. Every time someone paid for road fuel, flights or energy, their carbon account would be docked. Anyone who doesn’t use up their credits in a year can sell them to someone who wants more credits. Trading would be done through specialist companies. When paying for petrol, for example, the RFID card would need to be swiped at the till. It would be a serious legal offence to buy petrol without using the card. Under the subtle, “green” allusion of “saving the environment of mother earth,” the scheme would introduce a full-blown socialist, totalitarian, Fascist police state. Presently an advisory group in Brussels in the European Union are working on plans to introduce compulsory RFID cards for purchasing gasoline and food after 2009.

Like Prince Charles today, Hitler and his Nazi government planned for a system of “sustainable forestry” and was at the forefront of conservation having some of the first legally protected wilderness reserves in the world. They were among the first to legislate for laws to protect animal rights and were supported by German environmentalist and conservationist groups en-masse. It was only the massive buildup to the Second World War that pushed aside environmental issues.

Environmentalism, vegetarianism, animal rights, eugenics, and nature worship were all inseparable beliefs in Nazi thought. Their concept of racial hygiene was seen as cleansing the human genetic stock, much as ecology cleans the environment. Extensions of Nazi ‘eco-fascism’ included goals to reduce the world population, particularly of Jews, gypsies and other perceived racially ‘inferior’ groups.

The Italian Fascist dictator Benito Mussolini wrote in 1927:

“The corporate State considers that private enterprise in the sphere of production is the most effective and useful instrument in the interest of the nation. In view of the fact that private organization of production is a function of national concern, the organizer of the enterprise is responsible to the State for the direction given to production.

State intervention in economic production arises only when private initiative is lacking or insufficient, or when the political interests of the State are involved. This intervention may take the form of control, assistance or direct management.” [Benito Mussolini, 1935, The Doctrine of Fascism, Firenze: Vallecchi Editore, pages 135-136]

Today, the “eco-fascism” of Prince Charles’ environmental and sustainable development programs through his *International Business Leaders Forum* (which controls the “green” policies of virtually every major international public company, corporation and bank in the world) through his Public/Private Partnership policies is simply a refined global extension of Mussolini’s “Doctrine of Fascism” and Seifert’s Nazi “Advocacy for the Landscape.”

However, Hitler and Mussolini’s pagan, Fascist police states have by no means pre-dated Britain’s covert paganism and Fascism, which goes back a very long time. The British sovereign’s *Gold State Coach*, for example, built in 1762, and used at every coronation of the British monarch since George IV, represents the ultimate peak of modern global Fascism. The cabin on the coach is gilded in gold (to symbolize the monarch as the pagan incarnation of the sun god). The cabin is carried by four Tritons, one at each corner, representing the British sovereign’s imperial power over the world. The two front Tritons draw the coach and proclaim the approach of the Monarch of the Oceans of the world through conches used as horns. The two rear Tritons carry the British Roman (Nazi) **fascies** topped with Triton’s tridents. The Greek god Triton, in Greek and Roman mythology is the messenger of the deep. He is the son of Poseidon (Roman Neptune), god of the sea, and Amphitrite, goddess of the sea, whose herald he is. On the back panel of the coach, Neptune (the god who rules the Sea) and Amphitrite (his wife) are drawn by sea horses and attended by the Winds, the Rivers, Tritons and Nereids (sea nymphs), bringing all the tributes and taxes of the world to the British monarch. There are a number of other Tritons attending Neptune and Amphitrite on the exterior coach panels. On the front panel the goddess Britannia is represented seated on a throne, attended by Religion, Justice, Wisdom, Valour, Fortitude and Victory.

Whenever the British sovereign enters the City of London Corporation (which today controls the finances and trade of the world and is symbolized by red dragons) he or she usually travels in the *Gold State Coach*. The pagan reason for this is that Mercury, Roman god of merchandise and merchants (Greek Hermes – who is one of the major pagan deities in the City) in ancient fascist Rome was “paired” together with Neptune. This is because Mercury couldn’t completely control the merchant trade of the world without the special assistance of the god of the sea, Neptune. Statues of Mercury often show him represented as holding a purse, symbolic of his ruler-ship of the “purse-strings” of the world. Mercury’s father was Jupiter, and his mother was none other than the “great” mother earth goddess Maia, and both he and she were honored in a special festival, the *Mercuralia*, every year in Rome on May 15th, the dedication day of Mercury’s temple on the Aventine. This festival was attended primarily by the Roman world’s leading traders and merchants, similar to the G20, BIS, World Bank, IMF, Bilderberger, Council on Foreign Relations meetings etc. today.

At the top of the roof of the coach are the Royal Crown, the Scepter, the Sword of State and the Ensign of Knighthood, which symbolize the British Sovereign’s pagan ruler-ship of the world – while hypocritically claiming to be a “good Christian” and head of the Protestant Christian Church!!!

CHAPTER SIX

THE PRINCE'S MAY DAY NETWORK

The Prince's *May Day Network* is a large, global, *fascist* group of powerful businesses committed to taking action on climate change and was founded by HRH The Prince of Wales in 2007. The logo of the Network is an orange sun-flower with three petals removed making up a witch's circle and altar in the center. This logo is also used for the Prince's *May Day Summit* as well.

The Network is convened by *Business in the Community* and over 1350 major businesses have signed up to April 2009. Charles gave the Network the 'May Day' name after the May Day distress signal, because he wishes to communicate the extreme "urgency" of the climate change message to the world.

Businesses join the Network by making one or more of Charles' following 6 pledges:

1. Measure and report their carbon emissions publicly or to Business in the Community.
2. Manage their carbon emissions by developing a carbon action plan, including setting the absolute target.
3. Take action to reduce their carbon emissions.
4. Encourage their employees to reduce their individual carbon emissions at home and at work.
5. To work in partnership with suppliers to reduce carbon emissions in the supply chain
6. To encourage their customers to take action on climate change.

Every year, HRH The Prince of Wales requests that every business in the Prince's May Day Network report-back on the progress they have made against their May Day pledges in the May Day report-back. The report-back opens in January and closes in March.

Business in the Community, which convenes the Prince's May Day Network, is one of the Prince's many powerful global charities. Business in the Community's Environment team implements Charles' "green" policies through the CSR360 Network which controls the Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) actions of over 1000 major multinational companies throughout the world.

It has a presence on all continents and encompasses over 60 countries. It also works with Chambers of Commerce, Volunteer Bureaus, Umbrella Organizations and leading Academic Institutions around the world. Powerful British-controlled companies like BHP Billiton (the world's largest diversified resources company with over 39,000 employees working in 25 countries), KPMG International (a global network of professional firms providing Audit, Tax, and Advisory services, with nearly 130,000 professionals operating out of member firms in 148 countries) are among the CSR360 Global Partner Network corporate supporters.

The Prince's May Day Network works closely with *The Prince's May Day Summit*.

The Prince's May Day Summit

The Prince's first May Day Summit on climate change took place on May 1st, 2007 at St. James's Palace. It was held by Prince Charles as a call to action on his urgent message on climate change. Over 1000 business leaders made over 5,500 pledges to take action on climate change. Since then, on May 1st every year, business leaders gather to make further pledges on implementing Prince Charles environmental policies on climate change around the world.

At the first May Day Summit, Prince Charles said during his speech, "When I was serving in the Royal Navy ... Mayday, Mayday, Mayday was the distress call used in cases of emergency. It still is, and this is an emergency we all face." He continued: "The crisis of climate change is far too urgent and discussion simply isn't enough. The reason we are all here is because, if the scientific consensus is right, we need to act very rapidly indeed."

Just before the 2009 Summit, in late April, on his first official trip to Germany in seven years, Prince Charles was honored in Berlin for his efforts championing environmental causes. The following day he travelled to Potsdam, where he visited one of Germany's most important climate change research institutes. It was here in Potsdam that Hitler first declared the establishment of the *Third Reich*.

The Prince's Rainforest Project

On 25 October 2007, at the launch of *The Prince's Rainforest Project* at Hampton Court Palace, Prince Charles issued a plea to preserve the world's remaining rainforests, describing it as "the biggest single and immediate opportunity" to combat climate change. During his speech he told a gala dinner for the World Wide Fund for Nature (WWF) that the world had to find a way of putting a price on the rainforests which makes them "more valuable alive than dead," and said that his Rainforests Project "aims to work with the private sector, governments, and environmental experts to find solutions which could be put in place within the next 18 months. During his speech he congratulated Al Gore on receiving the Nobel Peace Prize and paid tribute to the "indomitable efforts" of the former US vice-president to raise awareness of climate change.

As the result of the commitment he made at the launch of his Rainforests Project in 2007, at the G20 Summit in London in April 2009, he convened his own meeting with world political leaders, world business leaders and bankers (including World Bank president Robert Zoellick) at St. James's Palace State Apartments where he announced the results of an 18-month study which aims to find a way to channel funds to protect forests as part of his fight against climate change. He said that about £10 billion each year could be paid in total for emergency rainforest funding, which could be held and allocated by a new global body to save the rainforests. Donor nations would be all asked to commit to long-term funding. Possible options include a levy on global insurance premiums, aviation and shipping fuel or auctions of carbon pollution permits. Rich nations could also offer "rainforest bonds" to big investors such as pension funds.

In effect, this deceptive policy announced by Charles, if implemented, would by using the global "fear" of climate change and the destruction of the rainforests, enable him to set up a new environmental funding mechanism for the *World Conservation Bank* (or something like

it) that was previously established during the 4th *World Wilderness Congress* on his behalf by the late Edmund de Rothschild in Denver Colorado in 1987 – ready to implement a one world currency system and World Government with the “Green Prince,” “Robin Hood,” “Lord of the Forest” as “Savior of the Earth” at the head.

Prince Charles’ Green Movie Harmony, the 2011 Trust, and the 2012 Jubilee

In April 2009, HarperCollins announced that a new “green” book and film project titled “*Harmony*” produced by Prince Charles is to be released in 2010, and a children’s picture book version of it in 2011. The book will feature Charles’ views as an organic farmer and will include his thoughts as a campaigner against genetically modified crops, modern architecture, and global warming, similar to Al Gore’s film, *An Inconvenient Truth*.

Harmony, by the way, is not just a ‘randomly’ chosen term selected by Charles. It is the modern form of *Harmonia*, the Greek immortal goddess of harmony and concord. Her Roman equivalent was *Concordia*. In Greek mythology Harmonia was the wife of Cadmus, a Phoenician prince, the son of king Agenor and the brother of Phoenix, Cilix and Europa. According to myth, after Cadmus became king of the Illyrians, he and Harmonia were metamorphosed into dragons and transferred to Elysium, or, according to others, they were carried away in a resplendent chariot drawn by dragons. In Euripides’ *The Bacchae*, Cadmus is portrayed as being turned into a dragon or a serpent, after Dionysus overthrows Thebes, the Greek city founded by him. There is an urn dated to 560-550 BC in the Louvre (E707) in Paris with a painting of “Cadmus and the Dragon” on it, very similar to those in later times of St. George and the Dragon. We remember, St. George is the Ever Green Green One – the Green Man!

Following on from the release of *Harmony* in 2010, Prince Charles as royal patron of the *2011 Trust* established by the Bible Society to celebrate the 400th anniversary of the publication of the original King James Bible in 1611 by his forefather King James I of England – will lead the Protestant world to celebrate its legacy and affect upon English history and literature – while promoting special ecumenical gatherings, interdenominational and interfaith dialogue between all the major religious leaders of the world. (Daniel 11:37 “Neither shall he regard the God [capital ‘G’] of his fathers, nor the desire of women, nor regard any god: for he shall magnify himself above all.”).

Then, significantly, commencing in May (remember? the goddess “Maia”) in 2012, just as the Olympic torch makes its way through Britain before the opening of the Games on July 27 – the biggest party of the century will be thrown lasting three months when the Queen’s 60 years reign and diamond jubilee coincides with Olympic Games.

CHAPTER SEVEN

DIOCLETIAN, PLATO, PORPHYRY AND THE COMING “GREEN” PRINCE’S PERSECUTION OF CHRISTIANS AND FARMERS

The Roman emperor Diocletian (reign: 284 – 305 AD) is generally regarded as the greatest persecutor of Christians the world has ever known. According to Halley, “For ten years Christians were hunted in cave and forest; they were burned, thrown to wild beasts, put to death by every torture cruelty could devise. It was a resolute, determined, systematic effort to abolish the Christian name from the “Roman Empire.”

The reasons for Diocletian’s persecution of Christians are considered to be “unclear” by many secular historians. This is because, after he came to power in 284 AD, for nearly 20 years he upheld edicts of toleration made by a previous emperor. His wife and daughter were Christians, as were many of his court officers and household staff. However, a minority of early church historians (correctly, in this author’s opinion) were led to believe his actions were all directly inspired by the powerful influence of his deputy, Galerius, and even more by the famous anti-Christian, Neo-Platonist “green” philosopher Porphyry.

Porphyry (233 – 309 AD) was a gifted Syrian scholar, Neo-Platonist philosopher and writer, born in Tyre, named at first, Malcus (King). He moved to Athens, where his teacher, Cassius Longinus, gave him the name Porphyrius (‘clad in purple’), an illusion to the color of the imperial robes.

In 262AD Porphyry went to Rome and studied Neo-Platonism for six years, but became suicidal. On the advice of Plotinus, his teacher, he went to Sicily for five years, then afterwards returned to Rome where he lectured on philosophy and wrote.

In Rome he was widely known as a leading bitter opponent of Christianity and defender of Greek/Roman paganism. It is not just a coincidence that his book, *Philosophy from Oracles* was written and published “just before” the persecutions were initiated by Diocletian and Galerius. In fact, it set the basis for them. Of his work, *Adversus Christianos* (‘Against the Christians’) in fifteen books, only fragments remain. In these writings he is famously quoted as saying, “The gods have proclaimed Christ to have been most pious, but the Christians are a confused and vicious sect.”

Porphyry was, like Pythagoras, a “green” radical advocate of vegetarianism on spiritual and ethical grounds. He and Pythagoras are the most famous radical vegetarians of classical antiquity. Porphyry wrote, *De Abstinencia* (‘On Abstinence’) and *De Non Necandis ad Epulandum Animantibus* (‘On the Impropriety of Killing Living Beings for Food’), advocating the philosophy against the consumption of animal meat, and he is widely cited with approval in vegetarian literature up to the present day. Indeed, even here in New Zealand where this author resides, the main vegan group in the country based in Christchurch calls itself ‘*Porphyry’s People*.’ On their web-site, www.vegan.org.nz/ they describe themselves as “promoting veganism to further ethical, health and ecological goals” and include a quote from Fabian, George Bernard Shaw. Not only was Shaw a vegetarian on

spiritual grounds, he was a founding member of the socialist Fabian Society and the one who created the society's coat of arms – a wolf in sheep's clothing! Another well known occult associate of his at the Fabian Society, and Freemason, Annie Besant, was also a vegetarian.

The term “vegetarian” today was first coined in 1847 at the inaugural meeting of the Vegetarian Society of the United Kingdom. Prior to 1847, in England at least, non-meat eaters were generally known as Pythagoreans or adherents to the “Pythagorean System” named after the Greek occult, vegetarian Pythagoras.

Colossians 2:16-17 plainly says, “*Let no man therefore judge you in meat, or in drink, or in respect of an holy day, or of the new moon, or of the sabbath days: Which are a shadow of things to come; but the body is of Christ.*” Christians are free to eat or drink anything they believe is healthy or appropriate, and they are certainly not free to ban others from eating meat on Fridays like false teachers such as the Roman Catholic Church, or the eating of meat altogether like the Seventh Day Adventist Church. There are genuine people who choose to be legitimate vegetarians for physiological reasons, including some Christians. John Wesley was a vegetarian, and there is nothing wrong with that. However, the vast majority of people who are vegetarians are not because of dietary or physical needs, they are vegetarians because of their purely “*pagan*,” new age, religious, spiritual and ethical beliefs – not on any physical grounds at all! Now this is contrary to what the Bible teaches.

Prince Charles is a vegetarian because of his Neo-Platonic beliefs, and this explains why he continually refers to his mother earth goddess Maia as being “wounded” by farmers, agriculture, and foresters. On 27 February, 2007, when Prince Charles was in Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates, he told nutritionists that “the ‘key’ was to ban McDonald’s fast-food restaurants.” What he is concerned about is not so much the fast-food itself, but the ‘meat’ in the fast-food, and the supposed “damage” to his mother earth that “farming criminals” are doing while they produce it. He is quite open about this fact, and says he believes everyone should turn vegetarian to save the planet. For years he has been saying he believes the meat industry, dairy industry, and farmers in general are one of the main contributors to global warming. While his farming estate does produce “organic” meat, his real desire is the promotion of the vegetarian diet.

If Prince Charles’ deepest held beliefs on global warming and Maia worship based on the pagan teachings of Plato and Porphyry are ever fully implemented, or he ever were to become an honorary emperor of the EU, a revived Holy Roman Empire, or leader of the UN, then he may very well become a beast seven times worse than Diocletian.

Already, inspired by Charles’ rabid environmental beliefs, a 400-page report by the UN Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) was published on 29 November, 2006, entitled ‘*Livestock’s Long Shadow*’ alleging that the world’s 1.5 billion cattle are responsible for 18 per cent of the greenhouse gases that cause global warming. That is more than cars, planes, and all other forms of transport combined. Based on this report, senior UN Food and Agriculture Organization official Dr. Henning Steinfeld stated that the meat industry is “one of the most significant contributors to today’s most serious environmental problems” and that “urgent action is required to remedy the situation.” Linked to this long-held policy promoted by the FAO, in September 2003, the New Zealand Labour-led government attempted to impose the world’s first radical “fart tax” on livestock flatulence, in hope to reduce these killer gases. Fortunately, the farmers rebelled and 400 farmers in tractors blockaded the streets of the capital in protest and the government backed down – but said it had not

cancelled the idea, only deferred it until after they fully ratified the Kyoto protocol when the compliance period was due to begin in 2008. In May, 2008, farmers in Estonia of all places received their first “cow fart tax” demand from their government.

Environmental scientists now say cow farts account for 9% of all carbon dioxide emissions, their “wind” and manure account for more than 33% of methane, and their farts produce a host of other polluting gases such as ammonia, one of the major causes of acid rain. Believe it or not, now all these highly educated scientific devils actually believe that all farm animals are responsible, with hydro-electric power stations (yes, that’s right – they want to destroy all the world’s hydro-electric power stations as well) of polluting all of mother-earth’s lakes and rivers. Do understand. Prince Charles and his “green fascist henchmen” are not imbeciles or idiots – they are purely “Satanic” in every respect and they know what they’re doing! If one will believe “cow farts” and “animal manure” are the chief cause of global warming and acid rain, then surely one will believe anything!

Vegetarianism, Animal Rights and Greensickness

Vegans, vegetarians, environmental and animal right advocacy groups have all largely been saying for years that animal-based agriculture is environmentally destructive and must be abolished. This includes groups such as the *UN*, *Farm Animal Rights Movement*, *PETA*, and *Mercy for Animals* who quite openly have information supporting these beliefs on their websites. Part of the program to turn people into environmentalists and vegetarians includes such slogans as, *United Nations: Eat Less Meat*, *Pig Farms More Dangerous Than Terrorists*, *Go Veggie For The Environment*, *Vegetarianism and Global Warming* and *Five Ways To Help Save The Planet In 30 Minutes Or Less*.

Veganism is not only a diet. It is a pagan *religion* that seeks to exclude the use of animals, or animal products for food, clothing, or any other purpose. Vegans have a particular hate of intensive use of land for farming, factory farming, and especially any type of farming involved with “exploiting” animals. Notable animal products they wish to exclude include meat, poultry, seafood, eggs, dairy products, honey, fur, leather, wool, silk, and any by-products made from them. These people also want to abolish the use of animals in circuses, rodeos and zoos, on the basis that they claim these occupations are cruel to the animals. These pagan ideas are not new and go back to the time of Socrates, Plato and Aristotle before the time of Christ.

They are also closely linked to the pagan beliefs and dietary practices in the *Brahman Diet* of Sikhism, Jainism, Hinduism, Hare Krishna and Buddhism (which is an offspring of Jainism and Hinduism) that have, over centuries, directly been responsible for causing malnutrition and starvation in the countries that practice these religions. Not all the members of these religions strictly adhere to the vegetarian *Brahman Diet*, which excludes all meat and meat products and eggs, but a large percentage do.

Now it is true that “properly planned” strict vegan or vegetarian diets are healthful. However, “poorly planned” vegan or vegetarian diets can be extremely harmful, being predominantly low in iron, calcium, iodine, vitamin B12, Vitamin D and lead to many illnesses. Deficiency in iron causes *Chlorosis* or *Greensickness*, a form of *anemia*, (**associated with the pale fourth horse of the Apocalypse**) which is named for the greenish tinge of the skin of a patient. Its other symptoms include a severe lack of energy, shortness of breath, dyspepsia, headaches and a scanty appetite.

The disease in modern times is often referred to as *Hypochromic Anemia*, and is largely brought on by a deficiency of iron in the diet found mainly in red meats. It can be caused in women by a deficiency in iron brought on by menstrual blood loss, or others reasons as well, but the main cause is often a deficiency of iron in the diet.

There are other types of anemia that affect vegans and vegetarians as well. Another, called *Pernicious Anemia*, is a condition in which the body does not make enough blood cells, and therefore cannot carry enough oxygen to the body, due to the lack of vitamin B12. Vitamin B12 is found in animal foods such as meat, fish, eggs, milk and dairy products. It is required for the body to make red blood cells and is also needed for helping to sustain the nervous system. In pernicious anemia, the blood cells do not divide normally and are too large and they have trouble getting out of the bone marrow.

If most “ordinary” people in the world were to cut meat, fish, eggs, and milk products out of their diet completely due to the economic cost or following an “unplanned” vegetarian diet, it is highly likely they would develop severe “greensickness” or anemia in one form or another.

Biblical Sabbath Farming in the Old Testament versus the Modern Methods

It is important to remember that the predominant types of agricultural production and farming methods used throughout the world today, including both “intensive” and “organic,” are not the optimum methods actually recommended in the Bible.

Leviticus chapters 25 and 26 extensively outline the primary economic and agricultural laws to be followed by Israel’s bankers, employers, and farmers that God through Moses commanded to use to make the land truly “sustainable.” These unique chapters also outline the biblical model for all employers, employees, care for the poor, economic laws, land redemption and house ownership laws with various distinctions made for farmers and those who live in towns and cities, and the granting of freedom to hired servants at the year of jubilee. Leviticus chapter 26 also outlines the negative consequences which would be produced from not adhering to these guidelines.

“Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, When ye come into the land which I give you, then shall the land keep a sabbath unto the LORD. Six years thou shalt sow thy field, and six years thou shalt prune thy vineyard, and gather in the fruit thereof; But in the seventh year shall be a sabbath of rest unto the land, a sabbath for the LORD: thou shalt neither sow thy field, nor prune thy vineyard. That which groweth of its own accord of thy harvest thou shalt not reap, neither gather the grapes of thy vine undressed: for it is a year of rest unto the land. And the sabbath of the land shall be meat for you; for thee, and for thy servant, and for thy maid, and for thy hired servant, and for thy stranger that sojourneth with thee, And for thy cattle, and for the beast that are in thy land, shall all the increase thereof be meat.” (Leviticus 25:2-7)

“And if ye shall say, What shall we eat the seventh year? Behold, we shall not sow, nor gather in our increase: Then I will command my blessing upon you in the sixth year, and it shall bring forth fruit for three years. And ye shall sow the eighth year, and eat yet of old fruit until the ninth year; until her fruits come in ye shall eat of the old store.” (Leviticus 25:20-22)

“If ye walk in my statutes, and keep my commandments, and do them; Then I will give you rain in due season, and **the land shall yield her increase**, and the trees of the field shall yield their fruit. ... And I will give peace in the land, and ye shall lie down, and none shall make you afraid: and I will rid **evil beasts** out of the land, neither shall the **sword** go through your land.” (Leviticus 26:3-6)

“**But if ye will not hearken unto me**, and will not do all these commandments; And if ye shall despise my statutes, or if your soul abhor my judgments, so that ye will not do all my commandments, but that ye break my covenant: I also will do this unto you; I will even appoint over you terror, consumption, and the burning ague, that shall consume the eyes, and cause sorrow at heart: and ye shall sow your seed in vain, for your enemies shall eat it. And **I will set my face against you, and ye shall be slain before your enemies**: they that hate you shall reign over you; and ye shall flee when none pursueth you ... And your strength shall be spent in vain: for **your land shall not yield her increase**, neither shall the trees of the land yield their fruits.” (Leviticus 26:14-20).

This is why, in John’s *Four Horses of the Apocalypse* prophecy of coming global judgment set forth in Revelation 6:8, “Death” is riding on the “pale horse” [i.e., the literal Greek god of Death, **Thanatos**, (the “Angel of Death”) and why in Greek sculpture he is always shown as a man with a huge scabbard and **sword** hanging over his left hip]. This is why in Revelation 6:8, “Death” is followed by “Hell” (Greek name Hades), and why “power” is “given unto them over the fourth part of the earth, to kill with **sword**, and with **hunger**, and with **death**, and with the **beasts of the earth**.” This is what is coming soon to global agriculture under the demonic policies of “The Green Prince.”

These sabbatical laws were also partly given to Israel to help protect the land from “intensive” agricultural exploitation and to help the soil “rest” and rejuvenate itself.

Leviticus 26:34-35 warns that the failure to give the land this proper “sabbatical rest” will ultimately result in it becoming desolate, unable to support production and that farmers eventually will all be driven off the land. The whole system of these “sabbatical laws” is modeled around seven periods of seven years each, finally culminating in a special year of jubilee in the fiftieth year.

Now Luke 16:16 does say, “the law and the prophets were until John: since that time the kingdom of God is preached ...” and Christians are no longer rigidly required to keep these old, strict “sabbatical laws” according to Colossians 2:16. However, Colossians 2:17 reminds us that they are all still considered “a shadow of things to come” and that the principles enshrined in them point to the fact that Christians should not reject them altogether.

For example, while Christians in the New Testament are not now strictly required to keep the Old Testament seventh day sabbath “day of rest” as a holy day anymore (Romans 14:5), since the time of the apostles they still have “voluntarily” chosen to follow many of the Old Testament “shadows” and “principles” and generally have preserved their nominated “day of rest” on not the seventh day, but the “eighth day,” as the “Lord’s Day,” the “new beginning,” on the first day of the week to celebrate their Lord’s resurrection. Similarly, should not these Old Testament “seventh-year Sabbath” periods of rest still at least in principle be practiced in some form by Christian farmers to protect the land from relentless exploitation, while at the same time help to restore and preserve its long-term fertility and production?

Only by ensuring that the soil is kept fertile and rejuvenated in this way, kept rich in trace minerals, bacteria and so on, can it continue to provide proper long-term nutrition for plants, vegetables, fruit trees, grass, and grazing animals – and hence nutritiously sustain man. As nutritionists all know, we are what we eat, and natural, unprocessed foods that are rich in nutrients build healthy bodies that prevent disease and cancer.

In the end, it is the widespread departure from following these timeless, fundamental laws and principles set forth in the Bible that is leading the world to disease, famine and destruction. Add to this the global, multinational, monopolistic corporate control of the world's seeds, farming, GE crop, food production and distribution into the equation – and a time-bomb is waiting to explode just around the corner. It is now quite easy to envisage how the events described by John may happen with the fourth horse of the Apocalypse, during a time in which at least a quarter of the entire earth will be severely affected.

Unfortunately, under the present pagan, global, monopolized financial and banking system, which is based on the unrestricted supply of credit, greed for money, usurious interest rates, mort-gages (from French, *mort* 'death' *gage* 'bond') (forbidden in Leviticus 25:36-37), onerous taxes on farmers and producers and so on, the biblical "sabbatical" agricultural model could never satisfactorily be implemented now. One cannot reform one system without the other.

Genesis 2:15 does infer that man has a certain responsibility to God to be a good steward of his earth there is no doubt. However, at the same time, when caring for it, unlike pagans, Christians are not to give it any more respect than it deserves or ever to look on it as lasting forever, because God's plan for it is only very temporary indeed.

2 Peter 3:10-13 tells us that there is a chaotic time coming "... in the which the heavens shall pass away with a great noise, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat, **the earth also and the works that are therein shall be burned up.** Seeing then that all these things shall be dissolved, what manner of persons ought ye to be in all holy conversation and godliness, Looking for and hasting unto the coming day of God, wherein the heavens being on fire shall be dissolved, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat? Nevertheless we, according to his promise, look for new heavens and a new earth, wherein dwelleth righteousness."

This world is going to be dissolved at the end of the next thousand year period (seventh millennium) which, according to Bible prophecy, will soon begin following the end of the "times of the gentiles" at Armageddon in Israel. John in Revelation 20:11 prophetically states, "And I saw a great white throne, and him that sat on it, from whose face the earth and the heaven fled away; and there was found no place for them." Revelation 21:1 confirms, "And I saw a new heaven and a new earth: for the first heaven and the first earth were passed away; and there was no more sea."

In little more than a thousand years from now, this earth and everything in it is going to be totally burned up. Everything! The earth is not an independent "living mother" as the pagans believe, and it is certainly not going to last much more than around the next thousand years.

So let's protect the environment by all means, but let's not all get "tied up in a knot" if someone wants to cut a mature tree down on his property if he wants to remove it. Let's be a little more sympathetic and tolerant towards our farmers and not support the socialist UN

“Green Environmental Gestapo” – with their growing swarms of local government environmental agency, conservation department officials, and hoards of “environmental green police” who, like “green demons” in each country now – are insanely intent on driving those who produce the food supply for the nations out of existence while the world is being plunged ever more quickly toward widespread chaos and a fiery Hell.

Prince Charles, Food, Farming, Fertilizer and Starvation

Like the Nazi Seifert, Prince Charles wants to restrict, and ultimately eliminate all forms of chemical, nitrogen and mineral-based fertilizers and replace them with exclusively “organic” compounds as well. This policy is now being gradually implemented through the UN and by governments all around the world. What is this going to do? It is going to cause the farmland to become infertile, collapse agricultural production, dramatically cause the price of food to rise around the world, and ultimately cause widespread global starvation, particularly for poorer people and nations.

During the Great Depression of 1929-35, in New Zealand, a predominantly pastoral agricultural country, many farmers did not apply fertilizer to their properties during the crisis for a period of 5 years or so because they could not afford it. During this chaotic period, the soil on many of the unfertilized farms turned “sour,” the stock numbers were severely reduced, and the farms, especially many of the high-country ones, quickly started to revert back to manuka (a type of “virgin” native scrub) and became a “wilderness” – all in just 5 years! If farmland pasture is not grazed, it will revert back to scrub, weeds and wilderness even faster. When this happens, in most countries, in summer it creates a huge fire risk and potential disaster.

Modern fertilizers and intensive agricultural production methods are not perfect – but neither is native scrub! Eliminate nitrogen fertilizer, lime and other essential trace minerals from the world’s farms, and within just 5 years or so a quarter of the people on earth will be starving. Good productive farms will become a wilderness. All rural towns and cities will be destroyed.

“And I will make your cities waste, and bring your sanctuaries into desolation, and I will not smell the savour of your sweet odours. And I will bring the land into desolation ...” (Leviticus 26:31-32).

If Prince Charles were the Bible’s prophesied Antichrist, (a modern king of “Mystery Babylon” and incarnation of Lucifer) – would it be a reasonable expectation for him to do these things?

*How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning!
how art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations!
That made the world as a wilderness, and destroyed the cities thereof;
that opened not the house of prisoners?
(Isaiah 14:12, and 17)*

UK Wilderness Foundation

In October, 1990, when Sir Laurens van der Post wrote the Foreword to Anne Baring and Jules Cashford’s book, *the Myth of the Goddess*, he said: “But here at last is a work of

immense pioneering significance ... It is a great story that they have to tell and it is a timely story, because it is the loss of this feminine eventfulness which has led to the most urgent and dangerous problem of our time: the exploitation and also the rejection of our *Mother Earth*, our mother not only deprived of the great store of life it had prepared for us but increasingly being denied the chance to do more.”

Sir Laurens van der Post, a new age writer and explorer, and former political adviser to Prince Charles’ favorite uncle, Lord Mountbatten, was the spiritual mentor and major single influence over Charles’ life in his early years. Sir Laurens was knighted in 1980. He was one of the Swiss analytical psychologist/occultist, Carl Gustav Jung’s closest friends for two decades, godfather to Prince William, and he was the inspiration behind Prince Charles’ establishment of the UK Wilderness Foundation, registered charity No. 277856, on 28 February, 1979.

At the Wilderness Foundation’s launch, the Prince appointed Sir Laurens van der Post, Sir David Checketts, the Duke of Wellington and Baron Edmund de Rothschild as trustees. From this arose the establishment of the *World Wilderness Congress*. At the 4th *Wilderness Congress* held in Denver, Colorado, in 1987, that was promoted by the late Baron Edmund de Rothschild, the **World Conservation Bank** was established which ultimately was planned to be used to replace the global collapsed banking system, and finally become the New World Order bank, issuing a new one world “earth dollar” electronic currency system issued against the collateral of all the wilderness areas of “mother earth.”

Today the *Wilderness Foundation UK* is part of a global network whose goal is not only to preserve the existing wilderness areas of the world – it is to “re-establish” wilderness areas around the world and convert all of the agricultural land back to the “wilderness” it once was in its natural, native, “**virgin**” state before farmers “wounded” and “raped” Mother Earth.

The idea is that they believe all sheep, cattle, fish, birds, plants, and other non-indigenous introduced species in each country must be eliminated, to return “Mother Earth” back to her original, native, unadulterated **virgin** state.

This is the basis of Egyptian and Babylonian pagan worship. The worship of “Mother Earth” in her natural state – as a “Virgin” Queen of Heaven!

If fully implemented, this madness will rapidly create universal, worldwide food shortages and mass starvation.

CHAPTER EIGHT

THE PRINCE'S GREEN FASCIST HENCHMEN

[Al Gore, Rothschild, Goldsmith, Miliband, Stern, Wolfensohn, and Strong]

Literally thousands of influential people are actively working behind the scenes around the world to implement Prince Charles' global "green" policies. These are the "big guns" only:

Al Gore

Former vice-president of USA, Al Gore and the Jew, David Blood (former CEO of Goldman Sachs Asset Management), set up Generation Asset Management in London with a branch in Washington DC to push Charles' sustainable development, environmental, and global warming goals. The pair, quite appropriately, have given their company its succinct nickname – 'Gore and Blood.'

On 27 June, 2007, Al Gore announced that the *Live Earth* "Call to Action" series of commitments would be asking people across the globe to combat the climate crisis, and support a 90% reduction in CO2 emissions by 2050, with a new global treaty on climate change by 2009. During the 7th July 2007 celebration, over 6,000 Live Earth concerts and events were broadcast to over 100 nations by satellite with these goals. Live Earth is deceptively promoting 100 simple actions through which the global masses can cut CO2 emissions and fight the climate crisis, such as planting trees, changing to more efficient light-bulbs, eliminating plastic bags, encouraging more commuters onto public transport and bicycles, and so on. Live Earth is funded by, and partnered with, big City of London Corporation multi-national companies and banks. For example, Philips, the world's leading lighting supplier, joins Live Earth as an 'Official Partner' to promote their new "green" eco-designed light bulbs.

Al Gore founded *The Alliance for Climate Protection* in 2006 to convince people around the globe of Prince Charles' "**URGENCY**" in fighting the climate crisis, building on his propaganda film, *An Inconvenient Truth*. Live Earth is the first major public project of his for the Alliance, and has produced more than 60 short films featuring stars like Cameron Diaz and Penelope Cruz and a book, *The Live Earth Global Warming Survival Handbook*, released in mid 2007, written by David de Rothschild. Gore received a \$1 million prize for his work from the Dan David Foundation in Israel on 19 May, 2008.

Gore has been a close friend of Maurice Strong since at least 1990. Strong has been Undersecretary General of the UN Earth Council, and a vice president of the World Wildlife Fund founded by Prince Philip and Prince Bernhard, a former Nazi. Gore's relationship with Prince Charles started at a meeting on the royal yacht Britannia, just prior to the UN Earth Summit in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, in June 1992. His book published in 1992 entitled, *Earth in the Balance: Ecology and the Human Spirit* was simply a reproduction of Prince Charles' BBC film, produced before it entitled, *Earth in Balance*.

In the foreword to the second edition of his book published in 2000 Gore said, “None of our measures will fully succeed unless we achieve population stabilization – one of the most important environmental challenges of all. An overcrowded world is inevitably a polluted one ...” This statement he borrowed off Prince Philip, who wrote the foreword to the book, *People as Animals*. Prince Philip has always aligned himself with the beliefs of British Fabian Socialists like Lord Bertrand Russell who defined the world’s alleged over-population as the greatest threat to the ruling oligarchy of all. Among Prince Philip’s closest collaborators was Sir Julian Huxley, president of the Eugenics Society, who unlike Hitler, tried to promote his mass genocide and anti-human ideologies through “conservation!” – that he brought to the UN in his role as the first head of the United Nations Education, Social, and Cultural Organization (UNESCO). As a result of Al Gore’s admiration of Prince Charles’ “green” policies, on 28 January, 2007, he and actress Meryl Streep presented the Prince with the *Global Environmental Citizen Award* from Harvard.

While not outwardly apparent, especially to most Americans, Al Gore behind the scenes is a high level “US puppet” of the Jewish banking aristocracy in New York and London who are all part of the “hidden hand” behind the power of the “king’s Jews” of the British Monarchy. (The modern situation is a “repeat” of the case which previously existed at the time of Christ when the rich “Jewish Sadducees” in Jerusalem were “Caesar’s bankers” and had monopolized the city’s gold and money supply. However, it should be remembered their actions were not “typical” of all Jews, because Jesus himself was a Jew, as were all of his twelve disciples with the possible exception of Luke).

For example, Al Gore’s eldest daughter Karenna Aitcheson Gore Schiff (born on 6 August, 1973) is married to Dr. Andrew Schiff, a Jew, and son of Mr. and Mrs. David T. Schiff of New York. David T. Schiff is the managing partner of Kuhn, Loeb & Company in New York, (one of the most powerful banking conglomerates in the world) and is the chairman of the Wildlife Conservation Society. David T. Schiff’s wife, Lisa Schiff, is a managing director of Touchstone Records in New York and is a former director of the United States leading Jesuit university, Georgetown.

David Schiff’s forefather, Jacob Henry Schiff, born Jacob Hirsch Schiff (10 January 1847 – 25 September, 1920) was born in Frankfurt, Germany to a distinguished rabbinical family. He first started work in the Rothschild Bank in Frankfurt as an apprentice broker. After the US Civil War had ended in April, 1865, Schiff came to New York in August 1865, joining the firm of Budge, Schiff & Company in 1867. After the dissolution of this company in 1872, Schiff returned to Germany and in 1873 he became manager of the Hamburg branch of the *London & Hanseatic Bank*, when *Commerz-und Disconto-Bank* (now called *Commerzbank* the second biggest bank in Germany, originally founded by those who are now the London Rothschilds, Warburgs and Goldsmiths [German:Goldschmidts] today) subscribed to more than 50% of the shares of the new London branch. *Commerz-und Disconto-Bank* lost its holdings in London and Hanseatic Bank during World War I.

More recently, the London & Hanseatic Bank’s name was changed to London Merchant Securities owned by the late London Jewish banker, Lord Max Rayne, who died in October 2003. Lord Max Rayne’s second wife, Lady Jane Vane-Tempest-Stewart, was a sister of the 9th Marquess of Londonderry and was Maid-of Honor at Queen Elizabeth II’s Coronation.

After the death of Jacob Schiff's father later in 1873, the Jew Abraham Kuhn of the New York banking firm of Kuhn, Loeb & Company invited him to return to the United States and enter the firm, bringing with him the close connections he had already established with the German Jew, Sir Ernest Cassel (3 March 1852 – 21 September 1921) in London, King Edward VII's financial advisor, treasurer and banker.

Through his close connections with Cassel, Schiff was invited to a private audience with King Edward VII in 1904, following which the early plans to allow British banks to take over the entire US banking system by creating the privately owned Federal Reserve with Paul Warburg were birthed.

Of note, Sir Ernest's granddaughter Edwina married Lord Louis Mountbatten, who was uncle of Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, and also the cherished mentor of Prince Charles.

Sir Ernest was also close personal friends of the sons of Nathan Mayer Rothschild (16 September 1777 – 28 July 1836) who founded the powerful London Rothschild banking branch, N. M. Rothschild and Sons Ltd. Nathan M. Rothschild's wife, Hannah Barent-Cohen (1783-1850), was daughter of Levi Barent Cohen (1747-1808) and wife Lydia Diamantschleifer, and paternal granddaughter of Barent Cohen and wife, whose other son Salomon David Barent-Cohen married Sara Brandes, great-grandparents of Karl Marx. Since the 1700's, members of the Anglo/German Jewish banking families Rothschild, Warburg, Goldschmidt, Loeb, Oppenheim, Schroder, Schiff, Stern, etc. have often intermarried.

On 6 May, 1875, Jacob Schiff married Therese Loeb, daughter of Solomon Loeb. In 1885 Schiff became the head of Kuhn, Loeb & Company, by now one of the most powerful banks in New York, and by the early 1900's owning most of the railways throughout the United States, American Smelting & Refining Company, Westinghouse Electric Company, Western Union Telegraph Company, Equitable Life Assurance Society, National City Bank of New York, Central Trust Company, Bond & Mortgage Guarantee Company, Wells Fargo & Company – and the list goes on and on.

During the First and Second World Wars, Kuhn, Loeb & Co controversially provided loans to France, Germany and Japan, funding both sides in the conflicts, becoming ever more wealthier in the process. In 1914, Schiff was elected a director of Wells Fargo Bank, to replace his brother-in-law, Paul Warburg, the author of the US Federal Reserve Board created in 1913, who had recently taken up an appointment on it.

Paul Warburg was also a partner in Kuhn, Loeb & Company, member of the original Federal Reserve Board of Governors 1914-18, and president of the Federal Advisory Council 1918-28. Paul Warburg's brother, Max Warburg, was head of the German Secret Service during World War I. He represented Germany at the Peace Conference at Versailles 1918-19, and through his bank, M. Warburg & Company, he controlled much of the banking and shipping industry in Germany. Jacob Schiff's daughter, Frieda, married Felix Warburg – Paul and Max's brother! Another partner of note in Kuhn, Loeb and Company was Sir William Wiseman (1885-1962), the former head of the British Secret Service during World War I.

These are just a few of the key individuals behind Al Gore's deceptive propaganda, "*An Inconvenient Truth*" and explain why he is thus become such a "convenient," shining ambassador of Prince Charles' deceptive global warming concerns!

David Rothschild

Virtually the entire Rothschild family are working with Prince Charles in one form or another, mostly in financing and banking. Both David de Rothschild and Loren Rothschild have been working on a regular basis with Al Gore also. David is the 30 year old heir to the European Rothschild banking fortune.

Not only did he work closely with Al Gore and Live Earth back in July 2007, in 2008 he was finishing two new green-themed environmental TV productions due for release in late 2008-early 2009, teaming up with Nickelodeon UK to help present a multi-media project called *Nick's Big Thing*, a week of environmental programming. David has written several eco-books for children and provides educational materials on his "green" web-site, *Adventure Ecology*.

David Miliband

The current Labour Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs in the British Government, David Miliband, has worked closely with Prince Charles' pushing his "green" policies through the British government's foreign affairs department.

David's parents were both Polish Jews who moved to England during and after the Second World War. His father, Adolphe, changed his name to Ralph after moving to London during the war and in the summer of 1940, he visited Karl Marx's grave in Highgate Cemetery where he swore an oath to him. Inspired by the writings of the Marxist Jew, Harold Laski, Miliband successfully applied to work with Laski at the Fabian Society's London School of Economics and Political Science (LSE) in 1941.

In 1949 he became Assistant Lecturer in Political Science at the LSE where he remained until 1972. By this time he had become one of the world's leading Marxist/Fabian socialist thinkers. During the 1980's he and others were involved in various Chesterfield Socialist Conferences out of which emerged the independent green-left magazine, *Red Pepper* (1994).

Today Ralph Miliband is remembered at the LSE each year through the Ralph Miliband Programme Lectures, and every three years there is a Miliband Scholarship in Political Sociology offered. The Miliband Programme Lectures for 2007-2008 were entitled, '*Oil, Energy Security and Global Order*' Series. Lecturers for this series were; Lord John Browne former chief executive of BP, Professor Michael Klare the Five Colleges professor of Peace and World Security Studies at Hampshire College and author of *Blood and Oil*, the Jew, Professor Nicholas Stern professor of economics and director of the Asia Research Centre at LSE and former chief economist and senior vice-president of the World Bank from 2000 – 2003, and lastly the Rt. Hon. David Miliband himself.

The LSE is the global operation "nerve center" and think-tank of the Fabian Society, which since it was formed has directly controlled the policies of the British, Australian and New Zealand Labour parties, and indirectly just about every major socialist government in the world. Fabians were also responsible for introducing Communism to Russia and China. Many of Prince Charles' socialist, environmental "green" policies introduced at a government level have come directly through the LSE. Although Ralph Miliband died in 1994, his son, David, is now following closely in his father's footsteps.

Goldsmiths

The German Jewish Goldsmith family in London today are part of the “inner sanctum” of the “king’s Jews” and banking fraternity supporting Prince Charles’ “green fascism.” Like the Rothschilds, virtually all of the leading Goldsmith family members are radical environmentalists, mother earth worshippers, and exert a huge influence over the globe through implementing Charles’ policies.

The founder of the powerful banking dynasty was Benedict Hayman Salomon Goldschmidt (1798-1873). He was consul to the Grand Duke of Tuscany and founded the B. H. Goldschmidt Bank. The B. H. Goldschmidt Bank in Frankfurt AM Main and M.M. Warburg & Co banks with others founded the Commerz-und Disconto-Bank in Hamburg in 1870, today called Commerzbank, the second biggest bank in Germany. Today it handles the financing of 16% of Germany’s total trade and has ties with more than 5,000 banks around the globe.

Descendants of Benedict Hayman Salomon Goldschmidt have often intermarried with numerous members of the Rothschild, Oppenheim and Warburg families, now part of the Anglo/German aristocracy. The British Conservative Member of Parliament and financier, Frank Goldsmith (1878-1967) was a grand-son of Benedict H. S. Goldschmidt. Among Frank’s many assets other than his banking interests were 48 hotels and he was one of the founders of the well known King David Hotel in Jerusalem. He and his two sons, Edward and James, both were radical environmentalists.

Edward (Teddy) Goldsmith, born in 1928 in Paris, and recently died on 21 August 2009, aged 80, the elder brother, was the founder of *The Ecologist* magazine, editing it in 1969-1990 and 1997-1998. He has now been succeeded as editor by his nephew, Zac Goldsmith, the son of his brother James. Edward’s daughter (from his first marriage), Clio Goldsmith Shand, is married to British author Mark Shand, brother of Camilla Mountbatten-Windsor, wife of Prince Charles.

Until his recent death, Edward, with his second wife Kathy, commuted between three homes, one in London, one in the south of France and one at Stanmore Bay, Auckland, New Zealand. Off and on, they lived in their New Zealand home for about 25 years. Edward married Kathy (surname; James, a New Zealander), in Auckland in 1981. They produced two children, Benedict (named after the founder of the B.H. Goldschmidt Bank), and Zeng.

Since starting *The Ecologist* in 1970, Edward supported Prince Charles’ environmental goals, publishing a special issue of *The Ecologist* in 1972 entitled, *A Blueprint for Survival*. Reprinted in 17 languages, it was one of the primary seminal documents that created the modern global environmental and sustainable development policies of the UN.

Not only was Edward widely known for his extreme, anti-industrial, pagan, mother earth goddess, religious, tribal beliefs, he works closely with Prince Charles in calling for the urgent introduction of global conservation measures, including the introduction of organic farming, the elimination of all fertilizer, and lest we forget – the destruction of all the world’s hydro-electric dams. Yes, that’s right! He wanted to destroy every dam in the world to protect mother earth’s pristine lakes and rivers!

In 1984, he published a leading book about this madness entitled, *The Social and Environmental Effects of Large Dams*. He was quite open about his views and had extensive information about his destructive plans on his personal web-site, <http://www.edwardgoldsmith.com>

While in New Zealand he had also been a founding promoter of radical new plans to gradually eliminate hydro-electric power stations, and abolish the right to farm in geographic areas that have a major watershed catchment into streams, rivers and lakes (i.e., just about all of the prime farming land in the entire country).

One such program alone, implemented through Environment Waikato's *Project Watershed*, envisages, ultimately, to completely ban dairy farming, sheep, deer, and cattle grazing on 107,000 individual, prime Waikato properties covering more than 900,000 ha. The first steps towards this destructive goal involve the gradual introduction of new environmental rates and taxes on farmers, with the elimination of the right to apply fertilizer and graze certain catchment areas. Combined with this, farmers will be required to fence off areas of their land, stands of native bush, streams, wetlands areas etc. for public conservation areas, which they must protect at their own cost, but cannot use. They will require a "Resource Consent Application" from councils or local government environmental agencies under a Resource Management Act to carry out even the most trivial of jobs such as removing or planting a tree, building a fence, or applying gravel to tracks or roads. In short, the goal is to drive the farmers off their farms and convert the land back to the "wilderness" it once was before it was cleared and brought into production.

Edward Goldsmith was on the Board of Trustees of the *Foundation for Gaia UK*. He was the President of the *Climate Initiatives Fund*, and was a board member of the *International Forum on Globalization*. Gaia, by the way, was the Greek, broad-breasted, mother goddess personification of the literal "earth" or "land." Her Roman equivalent was Terra.

Edward's brother James (1933-1997), a multi-billionaire in his own right, was also a radical environmentalist. He wrote a book published around 1995 entitled, *The Trap*. In Section 5 of this book entitled, *Modern Agriculture and the Destruction of Society*, is a frontal attack on modern agribusiness, intensive farming, industrialized food production, biotechnology, chicken farming and so on. Section 7 of his book is entitled, *Why?* This part of the book reveals his pagan theology in which he rejects, as he says, "the Judeo-Christian tradition (which called on man 'to subdue the earth,' and endorses his "Enlightenment philosophy)" (deified science and reason) which he admits is a particularly virulent form of Marxism-Leninism. He moves from the Christian stewardship model of nature to a wholly Marxist naturalistic vision, ending with a letter attributed to the American Indian Chief Seattle.

One of Sir James's sons, Zac Goldsmith (born 1975), is a champion of ecological issues, editor of *The Ecologist* magazine and works closely with Prince Charles. In 2002, *The Prince's Foundation* and the *Temenos Academy* (**'Temenos' was the Greek name for the sacred area on which the Temple of Zeus and Pergamon Altar sat in Pergamos – Satan's seat mentioned in Revelation 2:12-13**) published a book entitled, *A Sacred Trust: Ecology & Spiritual Vision*. The book covered a multi-faith, ecumenical theme, with contributions from members of the Bahai Faith, Buddhism, Christianity, Hinduism, Islam and Jainism including a special contribution from Edward Goldsmith his brother.

In July 2003, Sir James Goldsmith's son Ben married Kate Rothschild, daughter of Amchel Rothschild. Edward Goldsmith's son Alexander (from his first marriage) was editor of *Geographical*.

When the late Jesuit and former Vatican insider, Malachi Martin, wrote his controversial novel, *Windswept House*, soon after it was first published, Roman Catholic bishops were told to read it as fact – not as a novel. Martin writes on page 525, “Gorbachev offered with polished grace. **“The world environmental crisis is the real basis for our new ecumenism.”**” Surely, that is an understatement when one looks at what Charles is doing with his Prince's Foundation, the Temenos Academy, his May Day Network, and families like the Goldsmiths.

Sir Nicholas Stern (Baron)

Another of the “king's Jews” in London working closely with Charles on climate change and greenhouse gas emissions is Sir Nicholas Stern (Baron Stern of Brentford).

Sir Nicholas's father, Adalbert Stern, was a German Jew who suffered under Hitler's fascist regime of terror. A committed socialist, he managed to flee Germany in the late 1930's as a refugee to Britain. In Britain, he was classified as a security threat and was deported to Australia with 1997 Jewish men and 440 non-Jewish prisoners under Churchill after the fall of France aboard the military transport vessel Dunera. He returned to Britain after the war.

Sir Nicholas was born in April 1946. Like his father before him he is a committed socialist. He taught from 1986 to 1993 at the London School of Economics, and in June 2007 became the first holder of the I. G. Patel Chair at the LSE. From 1994 until 1999 he was the chief economist and Special Counselor to the President of the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, and from 2000 – 2003 was chief economist and senior vice-president of the World Bank.

After his term at the World Bank, Stern was recruited by Gordon Brown in 2003 to become second permanent secretary at H. M. Treasury, then in 2005 he was given the job of conducting reviews on the economics of climate change and sustainable development from the Cabinet Office, and this led to the publication of the *Stern Review on the Economics of Climate Change*. This 600-page report published on 30 October, 2006, was specifically designed to manipulate the big powers into introducing crucial climate change legislation, particularly in America, under the general terms set forth under the Kyoto protocol.

Sir Nicholas concluded his term at the Cabinet Office in 2007. On 2 July, 2007, he was appointed to the position of special adviser to the Chairman on Economic Development and Climate Change for HSBC, one of the largest banks in the world with around 10,000 offices in 82 countries. His responsibilities included overseeing a \$US100 million partnership to respond to the “urgent threat” of climate change worldwide with the support of The Climate Group, Earthwatch Institute, Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute and WWF. The HSBC's Climate Partnership is now working in most of the world's major cities to influence business leaders to implement Prince Charles' climate change policy and practice.

Sir James Wolfensohn

Born in Sydney, Australia, on 1 December, 1933, to Jewish parents who had emigrated from England during the Great Depression, Wolfensohn became a naturalized US citizen in 1980.

After graduating from Harvard Business School, Wolfensohn worked for the Swiss cement giant Holderbank (now Holcim), J. Henry Schroders Bank in London and was managing director of Schroder's New York City office from 1970 to 1976. Later he became a senior executive at Salomon Brothers and established his own investment firm, James D. Wolfensohn Inc. along with partners including Paul A. Volcker, the former chairman of the Federal Reserve Bank. Upon his appointment as president of the World Bank by Bill Clinton in 1995, he sold his firm to Bankers Trust.

In 2005 he founded Wolfensohn & Company and the Wolfensohn Center for Development, and since 2006 he has been the chairman of the International Advisory Board of Citigroup among many other responsibilities.

Following the 1992 Rio Earth Summit, Sir James has worked closely with Prince Charles, the Earth Summit Secretary-General Maurice Strong, Al Gore, Sir Nicholas Stern and Lord Jacob Rothschild in promoting sustainable development. In 1992 he formed a joint company with Lord Jacob Rothschild called J. Rothschild Wolfensohn & Co. Baron Edmund de Rothschild and Lord Jacob Rothschild were instrumental in getting Wolfensohn appointed to the Board of Trustees of the UN's Commission on Population and Commission on Sustainable Development.

Not only has Sir James (now Baron) worked closely with the Prince of Wales in implementing sustainable development to all agencies of the UN, he has worked closely with the Prince and the World Bank in establishing ecumenical dialogue on poverty and development among people of all religions and faiths jointly with the UN.

As the result of Charles' influence and dialogue with leaders of Islam and all faiths including apostate Christianity, the UN General Assembly proclaimed 2001 the Year of Dialogue among Civilizations and engaged a diverse 'Group of Eminent Persons' to advance his effort globally. In 1998 Wolfensohn, then president of the World Bank, and Lord Carey, then Archbishop of Canterbury, set up the World Faiths Development Dialogue to facilitate Charles' dreams to ultimately set up and head a one world religion and faith. Prince Charles wrote the inaugural essay of the University of Maryland, 'Essays on the Alliance of Civilizations' written by high-level world figures who support him, to stimulate international dialogue between all nations, particularly between the Islamic countries and the West.

Maurice Strong

Born in 1929 and educated in Manitoba, Canada, Strong ran away from home in 1943 and in 1944-45 got a job working for the Hudson Bay Company. In 1947 he went to New York, and at first lived with Noah Monod then Treasurer of the United Nations, who got him a job as an assistant pass officer of the Identification Unit of the Security Section of the UN. Through his association with Monod, Strong met many influential people behind the UN including the Rockefellers.

An older cousin of Strong's, Anna Louise Strong, from Nebraska, was a leading US Marxist and journalist who emigrated to the Soviet Union in 1921 as part of a Quaker aid committee. She later became a member of the Comintern and married the Soviet Union's wartime deputy minister of agriculture later purged by Stalin.

During the period between WWI and WWII Anna Louise traveled to China, corresponded and dined with Eleanor Roosevelt and wrote in praise of Franklin Delano Roosevelt's New Deal. She died in China in 1970 a committed 'Friend of the Revolution.' It was because of her connection to Maurice Strong that the powerful families in the US establishment, including the Rockefellers, decided to "groom" him for more important positions, particularly in business associations and roles with the UN.

Over the years Maurice Strong has worked with Prince Charles, numerous members of the Rothschild family, Al Gore, Sir James Wolfensohn, James Gustave Speth (head of the Carter Administration's Council on Environmental Quality, crafter of the Global 2000 Report, and until recently, head of the UN Development Program), Shridath Ramphal (formerly secretary-general of the British Commonwealth, now co-chairman of the Commission on Global Governance), Jonathan Lash (president of the World Resources Institute which works closely with the World Bank, the UN Environmental Program, and the UN Development Program – and co-chairman of the President's Council on Sustainable Development), Ingvar Carlsson (former Swedish prime minister and co-chairman of the Commission on Global Governance).

Strong was/is one of the trustees of the International Wilderness Foundation, which sponsored the 4th World Wilderness Congress in September 1987 in Denver, Colorado, on the advice of Charles and the late Baron Edmund de Rothschild, which set up the World Conservation Bank to become the final world bank (or model for it) soon to be used to swap/takeover the entire assets of the collapsed banks of the world – and deceptively issue a global electronic currency against the collateral of all the wilderness areas on the planet, on behalf of the apostate British Sovereign who is now, in the end stages of a long process, of privately attempting to physically own the entire world.

In 1994, Maurice Strong, Mikhail Gorbachev and Ruud Lubbers founded the Earth Charter initiative. Considered a chief architect of the Kyoto Accord of 1997 (because the regulations to stabilize greenhouse gas concentrations started with the Framework Convention on Climate Change at the Earth Summit in Rio in 1992 headed by him), Strong was one of the commissioners (with Steven C. Rockefeller, Mikhail Gorbachev and others) who founded the Earth Charter secretariat in Costa Rica in 1997. In 2000, the Earth Charter was formerly launched at the Peace Palace in the Hague in the presence of Queen Beatrix, a member of the women's order of the British monarch's Order of the Garter.

The primary mission of the Earth Charter Initiative is "to establish a sound ethical foundation for the emerging global society and to help build a sustainable world based on respect for nature, universal human rights, economic justice and a culture of peace." In other words, its global mission is to abolish the *Magna Carta*, and with it, all of the laws based solely on the Bible, and replace all of the old Christian laws with a new "Earth Charter" devised by themselves and focused on the old Egyptian/Babylonian/Greek/Roman "fascist" worship of "Mother Nature."

These are just a few of the magnificently rich and powerful, highly educated imbeciles, idiots, and henchmen lurking behind Prince Charles' deceptive global "green fascism."

CHAPTER NINE

STALIN'S 'FIVE YEAR PLAN' TO DESTROY FARMERS AND AGRICULTURE

Contrary to most Socialist's deceptive claims that their ideology is only just a "political" one rather than a spiritual one, socialism is, in fact, a pagan religion, based on the worship of the same old Babylonian/Egyptian/Greco/Roman sun god and mother earth goddess deities. Fabian Socialism, Communism, Marxism and Fascism, are 'all birds of the same feather.' They all worship the same deities, have the same socialist beliefs, the same goals, but have different ways in getting there.

Of all types of socialism, Fabian Socialism is by far the most insidious of all. Fabian Socialism is a subtle mixture of both communism and fascism, but unlike communism and fascism, which are directly confrontational and revolutionary, Fabianism deceptively aims to achieve the same objectives "gradually" through "consensus" with the "will" of the people, and use force only as a last resort. Because of this "gradual" approach it is much more insidious as it is often difficult to recognize in its early stages.

Socialism is a religion based primarily on the worship of the sun god and mother earth goddess most famously set forth in the writings and teachings of the pagan Greek philosophers Socrates, Plato, and Aristotle. The "bible" of all socialists is Plato's book, *The Republic*, written about 400 years BC. In this book Plato dreamed of a World Republic which would one day be led by a World "Philosopher Prince" or "King" (like himself of course!).

Both Karl Marx and Hitler were themselves great students of Plato. Not only is Prince Charles a great student of Plato as well, he believes himself to be that very "Philosopher King." The United Nations Organization is founded along the same lines of Plato's socialist teachings. Socrates, Plato and Aristotle were all vegetarians, sun god and mother earth goddess worshippers, environmentalists and "tree huggers" by faith. The numbers of famous Fabian Socialists who have been or are vegetarians is outstanding.

The Fabian Society was founded in London in 1884 by Neo-Platonists and Christian Socialists. Karl Marx's daughter Eleanor was one of the early members. Over the past 120 years, Fabian Society members have been almost singularly responsible for creating Communism in Soviet Russia and Communist China, Fascism in Italy and Germany, and socialism generally throughout the world. The Society's chief training school is the London School of Economics and Political Science. Fabians were involved in setting up the League of Nations, the United Nations and the EU.

British Fabians were responsible for crafting Stalin's devilish two *Five-Year Plans* in the Soviet Union which murdered millions and destroyed farming and agriculture. The draft of the plan was published in a book entitled *All These Things* by a New Zealand author and journalist, A. N. Field. The book was first published in 1936 by Omni Publications in the United States (and censored in New Zealand).

Originally, the document called *Freedom and Planning*, was later secretly circulated in 1932 by the inner councils of the members of the Political Economic Plan, otherwise known as P.E.P. in London. The then chairman of the organization was a City of London Jew, Israel Moses Sieff who was the reputed author of the plan. The headquarters of P.E.P. were at 16 Queen Anne's Gate, London. Mr. Sieff was also chairman and financier of Marks and Spencers' chain stores and vice-president of the British Zionist Society.

Centered around City of London Jewry's international financiers in the Bank of England subsidiary, the Bankers Industrial Development Company, the essence of the document "*Freedom and Planning*" was (and still is) to gradually "Sovietize" the world based on their "*Five Year Plan*" inaugurated in Moscow in 1927-28 in the Soviet Union.

Basically the plan involved the subtle transfer of the entire productive capacity of each country throughout the world into a series of great "State-owned" departments which would then be "corporatized," then "privatized" to City of London Corporation international banks and corporations which they control on behalf of the Sovereign.

Individual property ownership would be severely restricted, with most of the land, sea, fisheries, rivers, lakes, ports, railways, communications, media, roads, electricity, energy, food, water, waste management, housing, farms, commercial property, schools, hospitals, police, social welfare, local councils, Inland Revenue, most government departments etc. transferred into statutory corporations, companies or land trusts which indirectly would be owned by City of London Corporation banks. The "peasants" would still be allowed to own their own clothes and small assets like furniture, but the *main* assets of each country would be owned by their multi-national corporations and banks. In essence, the City of London Corporation would become the "One World Earth Corporation" and would privately own the world on behalf the Sovereign.

Similar to the British "experiment" carried out in the USSR, the whole world would eventually be transferred into a communist "*United Nations*" *World Soviet Socialist Republic*, where each country would be "regionalized" and ruled through "regional councils" through a United Nations dictatorship called a "Parliamentary Assembly" which would be just another name for a Soviet "Central Committee" – and all independent, sovereign, national governments would be totally abolished.

Before outlining Stalin's *Five-Year Plan*, it first must be appreciated that, in contrast to biblical Christianity which encourages freedom of independent thought and the private, individual ownership of property, all forms of socialism hate "independence" of any sort – be it in thought, religion, education, property ownership, private enterprise, even the keeping of private reserves of food, clothing or fuel. Socialism wants to "license" everything and everybody, "control" and track every item. It can't stand any privacy or independence at all.

The reason for this is that in the pagan mind, the "state" and the "leader of the state" is considered to be like a god, the supreme father, helper and provider to everyone equally. In the pagan socialist mind, there should be no reason for any independence, or even for charity, because everyone should have sufficient, and be treated the same equally, irrespective of how hard they work or position they hold. Of course, the delusion is madness.

In ancient Rome, the supreme god Jupiter's name actually means "father who helps." Caesar actually believed he was the literal incarnation of this devil, and of course, just like leading

socialists today who say “everyone should be equal” – lived a considerably better lifestyle than all of his peasant subjects. Even in fascism and socialism, at the top, the goddess Juno Moneta is Queen!

The late Jewish Christian author, Pastor Richard Wurmbrand, wrote a succinct, outstanding book about Marxism in Communist countries entitled, *Marx & Satan*. In his revealing book he says that Marxism is not just another “ideology,” but is pure and simply anti-Christian and anti-God. Put simply, he says, “**Marxism is Satanism!**” In his earlier years at university Marx’s nickname was ‘destroy.’ **The true aim of socialism is not justice and freedom for all, as it so often deceptively claims – it is pure and simple – destruction! – everything!**

Stalin’s first *Five-Year Plan* was introduced in 1928. It was aimed at wiping out the prosperous independence of businessmen and the peasant farmers who had been thriving. He knew he already controlled the people in the cities, but not the farmers because they were so “independent.” This is the *real* reason he hated the farmers so much.

The basic theme of Stalin’s *Five-Year Plan* was collectivized industry and collectivized land management and agriculture, and within weeks of first being introduced it wiped out the glow of prosperity. This resulted in the seizure of all privately owned farmlands and livestock, in a country where 80 per cent of the people were traditional village farmers. Among those farmers were a prosperous “middle class” of peasants called Kulaks. They were formerly wealthy farmers that had owned 24 or more acres of land and had employed farm workers. Stalin knew he would get resistance from them, so he therefore ordered the complete genocidal liquidation of the Kulaks as a class.

Declared “enemies of the people,” the Kulaks were left homeless and without a single possession as everything was ruthlessly taken from them, even their pots and pans. It was also forbidden by law for anyone to aid dispossessed Kulak families. Some researchers estimate that over 10 million persons were thrown out of their homes, put on railroad box-cars and deported to special settlements in the wilderness of Siberia during this seizure, with up to a third of them perishing amid the freezing living conditions. Men and older boys, along with childless women and unmarried girls, also became slave-workers in Soviet-run mines and big industrial projects, similar to the demonic policies under Hitler.

In the Ukraine, Soviet troops and secret police were rushed into Kulak areas to brutally put down rebellion, systematically attacking and killing uncooperative farmers. Some of the rebellious villages were leveled to the ground by artillery fire. But the resistance continued. Some refused to work at all, leaving the wheat and oats to rot in un-harvested fields. This led to mass starvation and millions of deaths. This is the fruit of socialism – destruction!

Under the *Five-Year Plan*, coinciding with the attack on the farmers, came the fight against Christianity. Churches and cathedrals were turned into secular buildings. The Christmas festival was prohibited and the buying and selling of Christmas trees was a criminal offence. Sunday was eliminated as a day of worship, and a seven day rotation and working week was implemented. During this time Stalin also introduced Engel’s plan to break up the family.

By mid 1932, nearly 75 per cent of the farms in the Ukraine had been forcibly collectivized. On Stalin’s orders, mandatory quotas of foodstuffs to be shipped out to the Soviet Union were drastically increased in August, October and again in January 1933, until there simply was no food remaining to feed the people of the Ukraine. A bitter famine ensued.

By the spring of 1933, the height of the famine, an estimated 25,000 people were dying every day. Entire villages were perishing. By the end of 1933, nearly 25 per cent of the entire population of the Ukraine, including 3 million children, had perished. The Kulaks as a class were destroyed and an entire nation of village farmers had been abolished.

During the famine, George Bernard Shaw, one of the leading founders of the British Fabian Society in London and the man who designed the society's coat of arms – “a wolf in sheep's clothing” – along with a group of British socialists, visited the Soviet Union and were given a five-day tour of the Ukraine visiting a ‘model’ collective farm. He returned to Britain with a favorable impression and declared “there was no famine!” This is the fruit of socialism: starvation, death and madness!

Today, farmers do not have to worry about the destructive Marxist *Five Year Plan*, military thugs and secret police of Stalin (led by the British aristocracy, members of the Fabian Society and London School of Economics.) of the early 1930's. Now it is the British Fabian “fascist” policies of City of London Corporation “multi-national” corporations and banks (that are now wealthier than many countries) in collusion with the UN, that are monopolizing farming and food distribution on a global scale, that are disenfranchising the small, private “middle-class” farmers out of their livelihood and driving them off their properties.

Compounding the problem, many other onerous “green” global warming, sustainable development, environmental restrictions and increased costs and taxes, land and capital gains taxes, council charges and the like are being thrust on farmers. Under the context of the Kyoto protocol and UN environmental program to reduce “greenhouse gases,” cow farts, livestock methane and nitrous oxide emissions, they are actually planning for large areas of the globe's pastoral farmland to soon be abandoned to revert back to scrubland and “wilderness reserves” to become “methane sinks.”

These insane policies, beginning now, are no different than those previously instigated by the monstrous devil Stalin. The subtle allusion given is that they want to “save the environment and the planet.” The reality is they want world domination, socialism and Satanism. Their goal is horrendous population reduction and control on a massive scale. The world is now at the “crossroads,” they say, and “the need to take decisive action on climate change now is URGENT!” The truth is, of course, they are driving the world towards feudalism and poverty – global chaos, famine, disaster, war and destruction.

CHAPTER TEN

OREGON PETITION: 31,000 SCIENTISTS SAY “NO GLOBAL WARMING”

The *Oregon Petition* is the name commonly given to a petition opposed to the Kyoto protocol, organized by the Oregon Institute of Science and Medicine (OISM) between 1999 and 2001, and re-circulated again in 2007. During the 1999-2001 period the United States was negotiating with other countries on implementation of the protocol before the Bush administration withdrew from the process in 2001.

Former U.S. National Academy of Sciences President Frederick Seitz wrote a cover letter endorsing the petition. The Oregon Petition was the fourth, and by far the largest, of five prominent efforts to show that a scientific consensus does not exist on the subject of anthropogenic global warming, following the 1992 Statement by Atmospheric Scientists on Greenhouse Warming, the Heidelberg Declaration and the Leipzig Declaration.

The petition site currently lists in excess of 31,000 scientists, including more than 9,000 with Ph.D.s, who are signatories to the petition. The following is the wording of the Petition:

Petition

We urge the United States government to reject the global warming agreement that was written in Kyoto, Japan in December, 1997, and any other similar proposals. The proposed limits on greenhouse gases would harm the environment, hinder the advance of science and technology, and damage the health and welfare of mankind.

There is no convincing scientific evidence that human release of carbon dioxide, methane, or other greenhouse gases is causing or will, in the foreseeable future, cause catastrophic heating of the earth’s atmosphere and disruption of the Earth’s climate. Moreover, there is substantial scientific evidence that increases in atmospheric carbon dioxide produce many beneficial effects upon the natural plant and animal environments of the Earth.

The purpose of the Petition Project is to demonstrate that the claim of “settled science” and an overwhelming “consensus” in favor of the hypothesis of human-caused global warming and consequent climatological damage is wrong. No such consensus or settled science exists. As indicated by the petition text and signatory list, a very large number of American scientists reject this hypothesis. The petition’s list of signers and web-site is: www.petitionproject.org/

The British-controlled global mainstream press and media propaganda machine continuously try and infer that the Oregon Petition is a hoax. It is absolutely not.

The National Center For Public Policy Research in March 22, 2004, www.nationalcenter.org/TSR032204.html ran an article entitled, *Global Warming: Why Can't the Mainstream Press Get Even Basic Facts Right?* They wrote;

“BACKGROUND: The Associated Press ran a global story this past weekend that makes the following statements:

“Carbon dioxide, the gas largely blamed for global warming, has reached record-high levels in the atmosphere after growing at an accelerated pace last year...”

“Carbon dioxide, mostly from burning coal, gasoline and other fossil fuels, traps heat that otherwise would radiate into space.”

“Global temperatures increased by about 1 degree Fahrenheit (0.6 degrees Celsius) during the 20th century, and international panels of scientists sponsored by world governments have concluded that most of the warming probably was due to greenhouse gases.”

TEN SECOND RESPONSE: How many scandals does the mainstream press need before it starts routinely running stories through fact checkers?

THIRTY SECOND RESPONSE: Faulty “news” stories like this one, which mislead people all over the world, are one of many alarmist global warming reports by the media that do not reflect a consensus of scientists. What is more alarming than what scientists genuinely know about global warming is that a media outlet as influential as the AP would run a wire story this faulty, and that so many news editors would be gullible enough to run it.

DISCUSSION: a brief refutation:

Quote 1: The AP said: “Carbon dioxide, the gas largely blamed for global warming, has reached record-high levels in the atmosphere after growing at an accelerated pace in the past year...”

Facts: Carbon dioxide is not the major greenhouse gas (water vapor is). Carbon dioxide accounts for less than ten percent of the greenhouse effect, as carbon dioxide’s ability to absorb heat is quite limited. Only about 0.03 percent of the Earth’s atmosphere consists of carbon dioxide (nitrogen, oxygen, and argon constitute about 78 percent, 20 percent, and 0.93 percent of the atmosphere, respectively). The sun, not a gas, is primarily to “blame” for global warming – and plays a very key role in global temperature variations as well.

Quote 2: The AP said: “Carbon dioxide, mostly from burning of coal, gasoline and other fossil fuels, traps heat that otherwise would radiate into space.”

Fact: Most of the carbon dioxide in the atmosphere does not come from the burning of fossil fuels. Only about 14 percent of it does.

Quote 3: The AP said: “Global temperatures increased by about 1 degree Fahrenheit (0.6 degrees Celsius) during the 20th century, and international panels of scientists sponsored by world governments have concluded that most of the warming probably was due to greenhouse gases.”

Facts: Most of the 20th century global warming occurred in the first few decades of that century, before the widespread burning of fossil fuels (and before 82 percent of the increase

in atmospheric CO₂ observed in the 20th century). The Earth does not have “world governments.” It doesn’t even have one, as the United Nations is not a government, but an association of nations. If the AP is referring to the United Nations’ Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, the AP should become aware that the IPCC report itself (the part written by scientists) reached no consensus on climate change. What did reach a conclusion was an IPCC “summary for policymakers” prepared by political appointees. Most reporters quote only the summary, being either too lazy or too undereducated to understand the actual report. This does not explain, however, why reporters don’t more frequently interview scientists who helped prepare it – scientists such as IPCC participant Dr. Richard Lindzen of MIT, who says the IPCC report is typically “presented as a consensus that involves hundreds, perhaps thousands, of scientists ... and none of them was asked if they agreed with anything in the report except for the one or two pages they worked on.” Lindzen also draws a sharp distinction between the scientists’ document and its politicized summary: “the document itself is informative; the summary is not.””

In the photosynthesis growing process in plants, they breathe in carbon dioxide CO₂ molecules out of the air and emit oxygen back into the atmosphere. Reduce carbon dioxide in the atmosphere and you are destroying green plant life. You then are destroying animal life. You are destroying human life.

Chlorophyll, which gives green plants their green color, is very similar to hemoglobin, the substance in red blood cells that gives them their red color and helps them transport oxygen. Aside from the center atom, the chlorophyll molecule (magnesium) is identical to the hemoglobin molecule (iron). Through Nuclear Transformation, the magnesium in chlorophyll gains protons until it becomes iron. The result is the hemoglobin molecule. Because of this process, nothing is better for building healthy blood than chlorophyll, the “blood” of plants in green vegetables.

One of the basic nutrients rich in green leafy vegetables is folic acid. It helps make red blood cells and other new cells. It is also found in rich concentrations in liver. Deficiencies of folic acid in the diet can cause birth defects, anemia, spina bifida, miscarriage, neonatal death or lifelong disability, depression, and numerous diseases of the central nervous system.

Rather than encourage people to eat a proper “balanced” diet, over the past few years governments in collusion with big corporations have been passing laws (incidentally, often pushed by “green” parties) to compulsorily add folic acid to cereals, other grain products and bread. But this is the synthetic version of folate, not the natural form. A recent 10-year study has found that men who took this type of folic acid in supplements faced more than twice the risk of prostate cancer when compared to those who didn’t take the supplements. One wonders what the long-term negative effects of this policy might be, especially for pregnant women. There simply is no effective substitute for eating a proper ‘balanced’ diet including green leafy vegetables and meat.

In Prince Charles’ urgent rush to reduce CO₂ global warming emissions, on his behalf, Al Gore is promoting a new “Global Alliance” (World Government) funded by a global CO₂ carbon tax. In some greenhouses, they pump CO₂ into the air so that the plants can grow more easily and more quickly. If you take all of the CO₂ out of the air, or a large proportion of it, as Charles and Gore recommend, abolish the application of fertilizer, convert the farmland and pastures back to their organic, natural, wilderness state, global agricultural

production will rapidly collapse, plant life will die, and eventually, there will be no food for anyone.

In Matthew 24, Jesus prophesied, (after warning his disciples to “*take heed that no man deceive you*”), in the latter days on earth there would increasingly be “*wars and rumours of wars,*” “*famines, pestilences and earthquakes*” in many places before a time of “*great tribulation, such as was not since the beginning of the world to this time, no, nor ever shall be. And except those days should be shortened, there should no flesh be saved.*” He did say in Luke 21:25-26, “*And there shall be signs in the sun, and in the moon, and in the stars; and upon the earth distress of nations, with perplexity; the sea and the waves roaring; Men’s hearts failing them for fear, and for looking after those things which are coming on the earth: for the powers of heaven shall be shaken.*”

Based on Matthew 24 and Luke 21, it is true the world is soon going to experience a formidable series of dire cataclysmic events affecting the weather and how we all live on earth – but they are **not** going to be caused by any supposed rise in greenhouse gases or global warming.

Rather, these tumultuous events may soon be caused by secret nuclear tsunami depth bombs (NDBs), the many top secret *HAARP* bases now strategically located around the world, including those in Russia, that now have the almost ‘miraculous’ power to transmit radio waves up into the ionosphere at enormous power to destabilize the magnetic field of the earth, causing earthquakes, floods and extreme changes to the weather and create manmade ‘natural’ disasters.

They may be caused by the Alpha International Space Station’s giant, secret, *MIRACL deuterium-fluorine chemical laser* and ancillary satellite “Star Wars-type” space-based laser weapons, or other similar hi-tech weaponry. Millions of people may be murdered by the government or the UN World Health Organization’s deliberate release of chemical or biological agents, or viruses through vaccines, war, nuclear conflict, or the deliberate reduction in farm production and food supply causing famines. But they definitely will **not** be caused by any deceptive ‘green’ reductions in energy use, carbon footprints, cow “farts” or CO2 emissions.

“Global warming” and “sustainable development” is a hoax and a fraud – madness. But it is more than just that – it is purely Satanic!

CHAPTER ELEVEN

WORLD ENVIRONMENT DAY: ST. GEORGE, ASCLEPIUS & APOLLYON

World Environment Day (WED) was established by the socialist/fascist United Nations General Assembly on 5th June, 1972. Since then, the day is commemorated each year on the same date, 5th June. Every year, a different city is nominated, allowing various countries to supposedly showcase the positive things being done nationally, regionally and internationally to promote sustainable practices and reduce the dire impacts of climate change and global warming. The aim is to stimulate awareness of the environment and enhance political attention and public action in “reclaiming paradise” as some of the UN’s leading imbeciles put it. The United Nations Environment Program *World Environment Day* celebration is now widely observed in more than 100 countries, and is the most widely popular and heavily supported day on the United Nations calendar.

Every year, on June 5, the United Nations Environmental Program (UNEP), heads of state, prime ministers, ministers, VIPs and leading business organizations from around the world join forces to mark the event. City councils, businesses, local communities, interest groups, schools and kindergartens are now being mobilized to observe the celebration. Soon every child in the world will be celebrating World Environment Day.

On 5 June, 2009, World Environment Day was hosted by Mexico with the lie and ecumenical theme, “*Your Planet Needs You – Unite to Combat Climate Change.*” One of the most prestigious awards of the UNEP is called *The Champions of the Earth Award*, and in 2009 this was presented to Yann Arthus-Bertrand. On November 10, 2008, he had a private dinner at the Elysee Palace in Paris, France, with none other than Prince Charles, Nicolas Sarkozy and the French Minister for Ecology Jean Louis Borloo.

On July 1, 2005, Yann Arthus-Bertrand founded the international environmental organization *GoodPlanet*, and set up the program *Action Carbone* to offset his own greenhouse gas emissions generated by his helicopter transports utilized for his photography. On April 22, 2009, Yann Arthus-Bertrand was officially designated as the United Nations Environmental Program Goodwill Ambassador.

He founded the *Altitude Agency* in 1991, which was the world’s first press agency and images bank specializing in aerial photography. In 1994 he started a thorough study on the state of the earth funded by UNESCO. Since then he has been involved in several environmental projects associated with his photography, and he has been highly honored by France being made a Knight of the Legion d’ Honneur and Knight of the Ordre du Merite Agricole (national order of agricultural merit).

In April 2007 he started directing a movie firstly called *Boomerang*. He later changed the title into *Home*. A 2-hour film documentary, it was released on World Environment Day, June 5, 2009, and is to be shown all around the world to generate mass awareness of the “home truths” and “urgency” the world now faces as the result of global warming and climate

change. The man who principally funded this major propaganda documentary is Francois-Henri Pinault, billionaire chief of the luxury goods firm PPR, whose brands include Gucci, Yves Saint Laurent, Balenciaga, Stella McCartney and Puma.

Francois-Henri Pinault is the son of Francois Pinault, a French billionaire who founded the company. According to *Forbes List of Billionaires (2008)* Francois Pinault is ranked the 39th richest person in the world with an estimated fortune of US\$16.9 billion. His holding company is called none other than **Artemis S.A.**, which in turn owns a host of other giant companies. Remember? – the Greek name *Artemis* for the mother earth goddess is just another name for the Roman goddess *Diana*, who is just another aspect of *Maia* and *Chloris*. Well, according to www.secinfo.com/drDX9.2sf.d.htm Artemis S. A. is in turn controlled by Pinault-Printemps-Redoute S.A. The following list of some of the most prominent characters on the Supervisory Board of Pinault-Printemps-Redoute S.A. is revealing:

ReneBarbier De La Serre, c/o Compagnie Financiere Edmund de Rothschild; Anthony Hamilton, c/o Fox Pitt Kelton Group Ltd, London; Francois Henrot, c/o Rothschild & Cie Banque, Paris; Philippe Lagayette, c/o J.P. Morgan & Cie S.A., Paris; Baudoin Prot, c/o BNP Paribas, Paris; Roger Bruno, c/o Lazard Freres, Paris; and lest we forget the man himself who is supposed to own the company but doesn't – Francois Pinault, c/o Artemis.

Julien Sereys de Rothschild, born in 1971, youngest son of Baroness Philippine de Rothschild and co-owner of Chateau Mouton Rothschild and a member of the Supervisory Board of Baron Philippe de Rothschild S.A. works closely with Francois Pinault. Both Julien and UNEP World Environment Day climate hero, David de Rothschild (heir to the Rothschild European fortune) and Loren Rothschild work closely with Prince Charles, Al Gore and the UN.

At the beginning of this book, much was written about how, in Greek mythology, the sun god Apollo, and earth goddess Artemis, killed the Niobids with their “poisoned arrows,” causing Meliboea the “green” mother earth goddess to be so frightened and terrified by the ordeal that she turned permanently “pale” – and changed her name to the goddess *Chloris* – the root word from which the Greek word *Chloros* is translated into English in the KJV in Revelation 6:8 referring to the fourth “pale” horse of the Apocalypse, accompanied by the Greek gods, Death and Hell.

Also, remember how the prophecy in Revelation 9:11 was explained, “*And they had a king over them, which is the angel of the bottomless pit, whose name in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon, but in the Greek tongue hath his name Apollyon.*” – how the author has interpreted this by combining the Hebrew and Greek names together to mean the “***Father of Green Plant Destruction.***” Who, in Revelation 12:9, is referred to simply as, “***that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world.***”

Well, there is still something rather more important to know about Apollo's chief celebrations in Greece and Rome relating to John's prophecy. In Greek mythology, Apollo's first great achievement was to rid Pytho (Delphi) of the dragon-like serpent Python. This venomous demon protected the sanctuary of Pytho from its lair beside the Castalian Spring, where it stood guard while Sibyl proclaimed her prophecies as she inhaled the trance inducing vapors from an open chasm. Apollo killed Python with his bow and poisoned arrows (according to Homer, “he killed the fearsome dragon Python, piercing it with his darts”). Apollo then took charge of the oracle, and ridded the neighboring countryside of widespread destruction, since

Python had previously destroyed all the crops and farmland, sacked the villages, polluted the lakes, rivers and springs. However, to make restitution for killing Python, as the fearsome dragon was the son of the mother earth goddess Gaia, Apollo had to serve Admetus for nine years as a cowherd. This he did, and after his service was completed he returned to Pytho coming in the guise of a dolphin bringing with him priests from the Island of Crete (Apollo's cult name '*Delphinos*' means 'dolphin' or 'porpoise' and this is how Delphi was named).

After killing the dragon, Python, and taking possession of the oracle, the sun god, or god of light, Phoebus, then was transformed and became known as 'Pythian Apollo.' He then bestowed divine powers on one of the priestesses in the sanctuary, and she became known as Pythia. It was she who inhaled the trance-inducing vapors from a crack in the temple floor, while she sat on a tripod chewing laurel leaves. (The laurel tree, leaves, and wreath being sacred to Apollo – hence the reason why “laurel wreaths” are still used today as a sacred prize awarded in sports and musical competitions. The term 'laureate' today is derived from the Latin word '*laurea*' – 'laurel.' In Protestant Britain, the “poet laureate” is named by the sovereign as a member of the royal household and charged with the composing of suitable verses for the royal court and state – on behalf of Apollo!). From this time forth Delphi became the most important oracle center of Apollo.

This pagan Greek myth of “Apollo slaying the dragon” is originally derived from the earliest Babylonian myth of the sun god, Marduk (represented by a red dragon) called “Marduk slaying the dragon Tiamat.” Gradually this myth of “Apollo slaying the dragon” in Greece was adopted in Rome, and then “Christianized” by the Roman Catholic Church, and later the Church of England, to become the myth called “St. George and the Dragon.” Today St. George is really the Protestant church's “Christianized” Jupiter.

St. George's Feast Day in the Church of England is held every year on April 23, which was the most important pagan feast day in ancient Rome consecrated to Jupiter called the *Vinalia*. Not only is St. George (Jupiter) the pagan patron saint of England. He is also the patron of the highest degree of World Freemasonry, *The Most Noble Order of the Garter and St. George*, whose head, the British Sovereign, is his literal incarnation. The badge of the Order of the Garter actually has a picture of the mythical “St. George Slaying the Dragon” on it.

The Roman Jupiter, is just another personification the Greek sun god Zeus, and his son, **Pythian Apollo**, represented as a **red dragon**. It is not just a coincidence that one of the Prince of Wales emblems is a red dragon, and Prince Charles wears on his left hand little finger images of two dragons surrounding an amethyst on his Prince of Wales *Gold Ring*.

In ancient Greece, on the Athenian calendar, the first month was called *Hekatombaion*, originally named *Kronion*, named after an old festival honoring Apollo. Today this month is roughly equivalent to May/June. It begins at sunset with the first visible crescent moon following the summer solstice. During this month, the 6th day was sacred to Demeter as her birthday, and the 7th day of the month was Apollo's birthday.

In Rome, the month of June was dedicated to the goddess Juno, after which today the month is named. June 1st was sacred to her as Juno Moneta, goddess of money. June was also dedicated to Apollo and Diana (Greek Artemis) on June 3, where 27 sacrificial cakes were offered during the Secular Games.

Apollo was introduced to Rome from Greece first as a “healing god” in the fifth century B.C. as the result of a desperate attempt to cure a serious epidemic. The circumstances surrounding the building of his first temple in the Prata Flaminia to the southwest of the Capitol explain exactly why he was brought in. A serious epidemic inspired the dedication of the shrine *pro valetudine populi* in honor of the god who bore the official name of *Apollo Medicus* (Livy 4.25.3;40.51.6). The temple to him was dedicated in 433 BC and consecrated in 431 BC. As time passed, he gradually was *no longer* only confined solely to the domain of medicine, as he took on the Greek “darker side” of Apollyon as a “destroyer” and “murderer” in his full Greek personification with Artemis killing the Niobids.

Today the *Euro-American Women’s Council* now worships the Greek goddess Artemis.

See: http://www.eawc.org/2?q=Loula_aw-Hilary

UN World Health Organization (WHO): Apollo, Aesculapius, Hygeia, Panacea, and Swine Flu

One of the sons of Apollo, who was transformed into the serpent-dragon, was Asclepius (Latin: Aesculapius) who carried on his father Apollo’s Satanic serpent-like association with medicine. As the Greek god of medicine, Asclepius carried the *Serpent-entwined Staff*, now the dominant symbol of the UN World Health Organization and also the world medical profession. There are “two sides” of medicine, one good, and one bad.

In 1992, a survey of all American health organizations found that 62% of professional associations used the *rod of Asclepius* as their emblem, whereas in commercial medical organizations, 76% used the *Caduceus*, the short herald’s staff entwined by two serpents, sometimes called the Wand of Hermes or Wand of Mercury. (Appropriately, Mercury was the Roman god of liars and thieves). Both the *Serpent-entwined Staff* of Asclepius and the *Caduceus* of Hermes/Mercury have their origins in Egypt and Babylon, where they were used as emblems of Tammuz, the sun god, and the earth goddess Ishtar, as an awakener of life in the spring.

Asclepius had six daughters. One of them was called Hygeia, the Greek goddess of Health (from which the modern name ‘health’ is derived) who also became his wife. She helped her father Asclepius carry out his father Apollo’s Satanic deeds! As a mother earth goddess in Athens she was called *Athena Hygieia*. Her cult did not begin to spread until the Delphic oracle under Apollo recognized her after the debilitating *Plague of Athens* in 430-427BC. She was often depicted as a young woman with the serpent of Apollo entwined around her body feeding from a cup, or standing with her father/husband Asclepius or grandfather Apollo. She was so respected at times in Greece that the Pythagoreans (vegetarians and “Greenies”) used her name as a special greeting. In 1968 a stamp was issued in Greece to commemorate the 20th anniversary (1948-1968) of the UN World Health Organization (WHO). What did it have on it? It had the UN World Health Organization’s emblem and an image of the goddess Hygeia on it.

Up until recent times at least, virtually all medical doctors and physicians throughout the world have taken the pagan *Hippocratic Oath* of Hippocrates, who worshipped Apollyon, on graduation. The oath is one of the oldest binding documents in history. Hippocrates (460-370 BC) renown as the famous Greek physician and “father of medicine” was a pagan, Greek mystic and philosopher who later became known as a physician. There is absolutely no

documentary proof that he was ever a real, bona fide physician as we imagine a doctor to be today.

The first words in the *Classic Oath* remarkably read: “I swear by Apollo Physician and Asclepius and Hygeia, and Panakeia, ...” The noun “physician” refers to a person skilled in the art of healing, but in Hippocrates’s oath it is capitalized as Apollo’s SURNAME. It means the complete opposite of healing, and as the surname of Apollo (*Apollyon* in Revelation – ‘destroyer’) it means death. According to the Bible, Jesus Christ is the “Great Physician.” (Matthew 9:12, Mark 2:17). “Apollo Physician” is therefore one of the names of Antichrist.

The English word ‘health’ today comes from old English ‘*haelth*,’ from ‘*hal*.’ Similarly, the verb ‘to heal’ comes from middle English ‘*helen*’ from old English ‘*haelen*,’ related to old high German ‘*heilen*.’ During the Nazi Third Reich, when the German people saluted Hitler, as their supreme “Fuehrer,” they greeted him with the term, “*Heil! Hitler!*” which most Germans mistakenly believed meant “health to you Hitler” because “*heil*” in German means ‘health.’ But “*Heil*” capitalized and used as a proper noun does not necessarily mean ‘health’ in general terms at all. It was the German medical profession’s pagan swearing of the Hippocratic Oath to the god Apollyon, and the blind worship of Hygeia (Health) that inspired them to worship the “Fuehrer” as the commander-in-chief in a political sense, but as their “great physician” Apollyon in a medical and spiritual sense. Pausanias noted the statues of Hygeia, one of the six daughters of Asclepius and granddaughter of Apollo, and of Athena Hygeia were sited close to the entrance of the Acropolis in Athens.

Although the *Classic Oath* was largely pagan, consecrated to Apollyon (Satan) it did at least require all doctors to give an assurance they would keep their patient’s medical records confidential and private, and they would not harm any of their patients, perform abortions and so on. However, the *Modern Version*, written in 1964 by Louis Lasagna, Academic Dean of the School of Medicine at Tufts University used by most medical schools in USA today says no such thing other than using nebulous terms like “I will respect the privacy of my patients.” Today the graduation ritual in medical schools is called the *White Coat Ceremony*. As has always been the case, it is a “religious service” and “rite of passage”, similar to a priest’s ordination to priesthood, symbolizing the “conversion” of the “lay candidate” into the membership of the medical profession. The *White Coat Ceremony* and modern practice of the medical profession wearing “white coats” is directly derived from the ancient rituals of Apollo, Asclepius, and Hygeia in their sanctuaries. *Pausanias, Description of Greece 2.4.5* describes: “By this gymnasium [in Korinthos] are temples of Zeus and Asklepios. The images of Asklepios and Hygeia are of white marble.” And *Pausanias, Description of Greece 2.11. 6* describes: “[In the sanctuary of Asklepios at Titane, Sikyonia:] Of the image [of Alexanor, grandson of Asklepios] can be seen only the face, hands and feet, for it has about it a tunic of white wool and a cloak. There is a similar image of Hygeia (Health); this, too, one cannot see easily because it is so surrounded with the locks of women, who cut them off and offer them to the goddess, and with strips of Babylonian raiment.” Also, the Roman Catholic Pope still wears his “white” robe vestments today to symbolize himself as the “holy father” Apollo.

The fourth deity in the Hippocratic Oath is Panacea (Panakeia), the Greek goddess of healing, another granddaughter of Apollo and daughter of Asclepius. She was the “cure-all” goddess or “universal remedy” goddess. The modern word “*pandemic*” is directly derived from her via the Greek word *pandemos* ‘pertaining to all people,’ from *pan* ‘all’ *demos* ‘people.’ A disease is said to be an ‘*epidemic*’ when it becomes widespread within a specific community or population at a specific time but later subsides. It is said to be ‘*endemic*’ when it exists all the

time or is native to a resident community or population. It is said to be ‘*pandemic*’ when it spreads throughout the whole country or world. **It is when a disease or virus becomes ‘pandemic’ that it is named after the worship of this particular goddess.**

Since all doctors and health authorities around the world are now being rapidly “socialized” under the fascist/communist power of the UN World Health Organization (WHO) (whose occult logo is the *Serpent-entwined Staff* of Asclepius) through national medical associations, companies, and government health (goddess Hygeia) agencies (whose logos contain the Devil’s *Caduceus* short herald’s staff entwined by two serpents of Hermes/Mercury) the gods of theft, commerce, deception and death – it shouldn’t come as too much of a surprise to see, in the near future, under the echoing screams of the pagan media propaganda and the UN World Health Organization health professionals – outbursts of reverberating cries of warnings about flu “*Pandemics*” and such like consecrated to the goddess Panacea!

In ancient Greece, the goddess **Panacea** at times mobilized almost every single medical doctor in the Greek world – away from continuing to genuinely “help” their patients, (like the “good side” of Apollo) – to become like Apollyon, her grandfather of old in classic antiquity, with his “darker side” and destroying spirit, split personality, in which he abruptly turned and, with his twin sister Artemis, the “green” mother goddess, hypocritically brutally poisoned (vaccinated) in a “**pandemic**” many of his “plague-ridden” patient/enemies/children (the Niobids, children of Amphion and Niobe) with his poisoned arrows of death!

Today, the equivalent sort of events which would likely bring on the “darker side” of the medical profession to worship “Apollyon” as a “Savior” to come and save “Mother Earth,” the “Empire” or “Republic” would be something like a deliberately caused, serious, **bird-flu** or **swine-flu epidemic** leading in turn to a global **pandemic outbreak!** In Rome, Caesar was given the supreme power of a dictator under the protection of Apollo, with the approval of the senate, only as a result of such perilous states of emergency that threatened to paralyze the state.

Swine Flu Pandemic and Tamiflu

The UN World Health Organization’s deceptive global ‘Swine-flu Pandemic’ declaration in mid-June 2009 recommending mass global vaccination with the **Tamiflu** antiviral drug is a good case in point. Tamiflu is manufactured by the giant Swiss pharmaceutical Basel-based *Roche Holding AG*. (As at 2008 it had 80,080 employees). Founded in 1896 by Fritz Hoffman-La Roche, the company was singled out (with a number of other Basel chemical companies) in August 2001 by an Independent Commission of Experts (ICE) to probe Switzerland’s wartime past – as one of the companies that put its own interests ahead of humanitarian concerns in dealing with the Nazis. Roche owned factories in Germany between 1933 and 1945 and was an important supplier of pharmaceuticals for the Third Reich. The company had direct dealings with the Wehrmacht (armed forces) and used forced slave labor at its plants. The company is presently making billions out of the sale of Tamiflu. While Tamiflu is manufactured by Roche, it was developed by Gilead Sciences Inc., headquartered in Foster City, California (as at 2008 it had 2,979 employees) which owns the intellectual property rights to the drug and receives a percentage of the profits.

Donald H. Rumsfeld joined the Board of Directors of the company in 1988 not long after it was founded in 1987. In 1997, he assumed the position of Chairman of Gilead Sciences Inc., a position which he held in the years prior to becoming US Secretary of Defense under the

Bush administration. In 1985 Monsanto purchased G. D. Searle, the chemical company that held the patent to aspartame, the active ingredient in NutraSweet. When Donald Rumsfeld was Chairman of G. D. Searle 1977-1985, he was instrumental in getting the FDA to approve the unconscionable use of aspartame as a food sweetener, against overwhelming scientific evidence that it is so deadly it can be used as ant killer, rat poison, and causes deadly brain tumors in those who consume it. For Rumsfeld's personal responsibility to business, in 1977, he was awarded the highest US civilian award, the Presidential Medal of Freedom. Since the approval of aspartame, he has personally been responsible for giving literally millions of people around the world brain tumors and other serious health effects from consuming aspartame in food and drink products.

Tamiflu (*Tami* 'Tammuz' – *flu* 'influenza') is named after the demonic Babylonian sun god Tammuz. It is not a vaccine, but a drug (Oseltamivir). Roche is so arrogant, it even has the audacity to put a "yellow emblem of the rising sun god" on its *Tamiflu logo*. In Ezekiel 8:14-16, there were "women weeping for Tammuz," and men "with their faces toward the east" worshipping the sun – and they were severely punished for their ignorance.

According to Gilead Sciences, Inc., the biopharmaceutical company that developed Tamiflu, the founders named their company after "Gilead" a place mentioned in the Bible. Gilead was famed for its small trees that produced a resin, similar to frankincense and myrrh used in medicine, considered to be the first genuine pharmaceutical product. The leaf in the company's red logo, they say, symbolizes healing, life and growth, while the shield represents safety, strength and honor. Together they signify Gilead's efforts to use the healing power of science to create medicines that treat life-threatening diseases.

In the Bible Old Testament the English word "Gilead" in Hebrew is '*Gilad*' (Strong's Hebrew #1568) from '*Galed*' – 'heap of testimony' (Strong's Hebrew #1567) from '*Gal*' (Strong's Hebrew #1530) – meaning '**heap of dung.**'

One would have to be, quite seriously, as mad as a "March hare" to vaccinate oneself or one's family with *Tamiflu* or believe a word these individuals and companies now have to say. Do you really think these wealthy individuals and companies, who in the past have shown they do not even possess the morals of alley cats, have everyone's best interests and health at heart?

In fascist Rome, there was nothing like the plausible excuse of a good old "plague" or "pandemic" sweeping the empire to accentuate the threat against the State, to justify the rapid introduction of extraordinary measures and powers, under martial law, to round up disobedient itinerant groups, suppress rebellious provinces, isolate defiant citizens, or compulsorily quarantine infectious protestors or enemies of the state.

Could a socialist man-made threat of global "Swine Flu Pandemic" impetuously moving unchecked from country to country be used by the UN WHO and fascist media monopoly to bring "the world's countries closer together in global solidarity" – to help bring in or accelerate the introduction of a tyrannical New World Order global government?

Events like these are now regularly occurring at such a lightning pace, the chances that they are just a "coincidence" are near impossible. As the old Roman Senate saying goes about politics, "nothing happens by chance." All that Asclepius, Hygeia, and Panacea have to do now is to have Mars, god of war, swoop into the theater of doom with Chaos, and Rome's great masses will be literally crying out for Apollo or Jupiter to come and save them.

CHAPTER TWELVE

WORLD ENVIRONMENT DAY: CAESAR, JUNE 5TH, DAY OF APOLLYON

During the time of Christ, Gaius Julius Caesar Augustus (63 BC – AD 14) was the chief ruler of Rome. He became the first emperor of the Roman Empire, which he ruled alone from 27 BC until his death in AD 14. **Like no other Roman leader, Augustus considered himself under the special protection of Apollo and even considered himself as his son.** He literally believed he was the incarnation of the god himself, and dedicated a statue of himself with the deity's attributes in Apollo's temple. During his leadership Apollo quickly developed to become **the chief god in Rome** (ahead of Jupiter).

Augustus's rebuilding of the most lavish new temples in Rome were dedicated not to the gods of the old republic, but to those most closely associated with Augustus's beliefs, and Apollo became the chief focal point of the state religion. This led to the new temple of Apollo Palatinus consecrated in 17 or 12 BC rivaling the Temple of Jupiter Capitolinus. After his victory at Actium (28 BC) he dedicated a temple to Apollo adjacent to his residence, and in his later years, even conducted his official business in this temple. As Apollo became the primary deity in Rome during his ruler-ship, to speak un-compassionately about Apollo was seen to be a direct attack against Augustus himself.

As the result of Augustus's worship of *Pythic Apollo*, the dragon, as his father, he took to himself the titles *Divi Filius* 'Son of God' and later, *Pater Patriae* 'Father of the Country.' Augustus represented himself at a private dinner that came to be known as "*the dinner of the twelve gods*" during which he clearly regarded the "dragon" of Apollo as his special patron.

In 13 BC, following the previous example set by Julius Caesar, Augustus assumed the role of *Pontifex Maximus*, an office overseeing Rome's priesthood and religion, based on the belief the officeholder controlled the "bridge" between the underworld with its evil spirits (in Greece, primarily called by the names Death and Hades – in KJV English: 'Hell'). Long after his own lifetime, Augustus was devoutly worshipped as the 'divine savior' of the empire. Following his death, the Roman senate determined that he should be deified, and so he became known as the God Augustus, or the Divine Augustus.

The practice of calling the Roman emperor "Augustus" began with him and continued after his death in AD 14, up to at least the time the apostle John was exiled to the Greek Island of Patmos by Domitian in AD 96 when John wrote and prophesied about "Apollyon" and the "dragon" in the book of Revelation.

Originally taken from Greece, a celebration in Rome to Apollo and Jupiter, called the *Festival of Dius Fidius*, was held on June 5th every year, to Dius Fidius, the Roman god of fidelity, loyalty, honesty and oaths. His Latin name *Dius Fidius* means "Divine Faith." He was also the god who protected loyalty in commerce and contracts and the making of treaties, and he was originally derived from the Sabinic god, *Semo Sancus*. Today words like

‘sanction’ are derived from the name of this god. There was a temple to him on the Quirinale Hill under the name *Semo Sancus Dius Fidus*. Such oaths had to be made outside in view of the sky (i.e. “sky god Jupiter”).

In pagan Greek culture, even today, the Greeks traditionally still honor some of these heathen deities. Today the national emblem of Greece consists of a blue escutcheon (the background representing the sky) with a white cross (representing the sun god Apollo) totally surrounded by two **laurel branches (sacred to Apollo)**. Interestingly, also, laurel leaves sacred to Apollo are scattered over both sides of the US one dollar note. A “laureate” is a servant of Apollo.

Today the Greeks still have a special tradition in celebrating what they call “*Name Days*” or, in their Christianized form, called “Saints Days.” Much more important than even birthdays, these “Name Days” are so significant, that they are celebrated on a person’s own “Name Day” or a particular deity’s day, with special gifts, sweets and parties.

During these specific “Name Days,” once each year, it is customary to wish a person connected to it “*Hronia Polla*,” a term which means ‘many happy years.’ Many of these “Name Days” have their beginnings way back in the epoch of ancient Greek mythology. **The “Name Day” set aside for “Apollyon” in the Greek calendar is 5th June.**

www.greekcare.org.au/advice-and-information/religion/greek-saints-days/?mont...

This special day, on 5th June, consecrated to Apollyon (the “father of green plant destruction” prophesied of in Revelation 9:11) and also, (“that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world” prophesied of in Revelation 12:9)

... is now being universally celebrated globally as: WORLD ENVIRONMENT DAY!

Somebody sure knows what he’s doing!

CHAPTER THIRTEEN

“FÜHRERPRINZIP” AND “DER FÜHRER”

In chapter one, it was shown that the Welsh term for “**Prince of Wales**” is *Tywysog Cymru* and the translation of ‘*Tywysog*’ into English is ‘Leader.’ Later, it was shown that the German noun *Führer* (spelt *Fuehrer* when the ü-umlaut is not used) means “Leader.”

In Germany, this *fascist* title was first granted by Chancellor Hitler to himself, by the Enabling Law which gave him the supreme power in the German Reichstag (Parliament) and hence made him the sole dictator and leader of the Nazi Third Reich. In Nazi Germany Adolph Hitler was generally known as *der Führer* (‘the leader’) and one of the most infamous slogans of his reign of terror was “*Ein Volk, Ein Reich, Ein Führer*” – “One People, One Empire, One Leader.”

Although the word *Führer* had been widely used as a military title in Germany previously, Hitler’s choice for this word as a “political title” was unprecedented. The Italian fascist dictator Mussolini’s chosen nickname *il Duce* also means “the Leader.”

Hitler’s fascist idea to name himself as the Führer was allegedly taken from that of occult philosopher Graf Keyserling, founder of the School of Wisdom at Darmstadt in Germany who created the “leader principle” called “*Führerprinzip*.”

Keyserling’s pagan ideas, in turn, were taken from the writings of the pagan Greek Athenian philosopher Plato (427-347 BC) in his book, *The Republic*. From Greece they were later adopted by fascist imperial Rome. The socialist political philosophies of modern-day Fascism and Communism are directly based on his writings also. Plato believed that certain ‘gifted individuals’ were ‘born to rule’ not on the basis of privileged heredity or class, but exclusively on the basis of the “laws of nature.” He believed society should one day be divided up into classes of “gold, silver and iron,” and then, finally be ruled by a royal “Philosopher King” with absolute power who, like himself, should be a “philosopher.”

Because politicians, he considered, in the first place were elected to their positions democratically, but generally they were in power for such short periods of time, argued amongst themselves over trivialities, didn’t have the intellectual ability or the long-term experience of ruler-ship required, and tended to become, after time, spontaneous, low level parasites, liars and bed-bugs jumping from one party to the other, only interested in their own pockets, and not the real interests of others, Plato felt they were totally unsuitable to lead. On the other hand, he thought hereditary monarchs, although they had the vast leadership skills and experience required gathered over many centuries which politicians in democracies on the whole did not, often they became tyrants and seriously abused their positions and powers, because they had inherited them – not earned them. Subsequently, he believed, that the ideal “leader” one day would be a man who was *still* a member of *royalty*, yet, had the intellectual ability and philosophic skills of a “philosopher.” He would not gain his position through

normal royal hereditary right or wealth. He would still come from *royalty*, but he would have to properly “earn” his position and “prove” himself first. He would then be unanimously “elected” to rule with the full “will of all the people,” having already earned their praise, worship and general admiration, because of his passionate self-sacrifice, and overriding concern for everybody else other than himself, through his great “philosophic” skills, wisdom, truth, honesty and charity.

Because of their general incompetence and bickering, democratic politicians rarely got anything of any value ever done and usually bungled all that they touched because of widespread corruption. Plato believed, because his “Philosopher King” was so wise, honest, truthful and charitable towards others and had the best interests of everybody at heart – this “Philosopher King” would be given *absolute power* and answer to no one except **Apollo** (Satan).

This is where the principle of *Führerprinzip* is derived from! Plato! This is why, the supreme leader, Adolph Hitler, *answered to no one*. Hitler saw himself as an incarnation of *auctoritas*, the living law itself. This principle became the basis of the Nazi Party and was later expanded to cover the whole German Nazi authoritarian state. Appointed mayors replaced elected local governments. All organizations with elected leaders were either suppressed or replaced with appointed leaders who would act in “unison” under the “*Führerprinzip*” of Hitler’s sole leadership and “will.” Private companies and corporations were allowed to keep their internal organization, but their appointed leadership had to adhere to the supreme leader’s “will.” Often appointments were unsuitable which led to mismanagement. Nazi officials dreaded making decisions in Hitler’s absence in fear of offending his “iron will,” not so much because of actually making a bad decision. The question was not “what should I do?” but “what would the *Führer* want me to do?”

At the Nuremberg Trials in Germany at the end of WW2, Nazi war criminals, almost without exception, attempted to use the *Führerprinzip* as a means to deny any responsibility for their monstrous crimes – “I only did what I was told” or “I was only following orders” or “I was only doing my job” was the parroted excuse. In her book, *Eichmann in Jerusalem*, Hannah Arendt called Eichmann the embodiment of the “banality of evil” as he appeared at his trial to have a normal personality, displaying neither guilt nor hatred, denying any form of responsibility.

Many people who “claimed” to be “good Christians” in Nazi Germany actually worshipped Hitler like everybody else. The great evil and mistake they made was that they allowed themselves to worship and be led by “a man” – and they didn’t read their Bibles.

King Constantine of Greece on a number of occasions has publicly clearly stated, “I believe that Prince Charles is to become a ‘*philosopher king*.’”

The Bible warns: *“Put not your trust in princes,
nor in the son of man,
in whom there is no help
(Psalm 146:3)*

Could it be possible, even remotely possible, that the current *Prince of Wales* (Welsh: *Tywysog Cymru*) under the banner of the red dragon (the Welsh emblem of the sun god Apollo) ever become a global, ‘*Tywysog*’ (Welsh: *Leader*) or German “*Führer*”? Could **he** become another Hitler? Or even worse?

CHAPTER FOURTEEN

THE COPENHAGEN SUMMIT: GREEN DEATH, EUGENICS, AND DESTRUCTION

The Bible clearly predicts a time of great tribulation, horrendous death and destruction is soon-coming on earth. This is going to occur just prior to Christ's second coming. (Matthew 24:30). During this time mankind is going to become so corrupt and wicked, including both Jew and Gentile, that if God does not intervene, every living person on earth will die. As Matthew vividly describes it, "And except those days should be shortened, there should no flesh be saved..." (Matthew 24:22)

Much of this time of tribulation will evolve around God's promises to the nation of Israel, over their occupation of the full boundaries of the Promised Land, much of which they have still not fully possessed because of their sin and unbelief. Ultimately, all of the pagan Gentile nations are going to unite together in one final attempt to try and stop this from occurring, and conspire to completely annihilate the nation of Israel. (Zechariah chapters 12-14). During this terrible time of conflict, Zechariah 13:8 tells us that, because of Israel's unbelief and sin, fully **two thirds of the whole nation of Israel are going to be killed.**

But as a result of this wicked attempt to destroy Israel, contrary to God's promises, Zechariah 14:12 reveals that all of the unbelieving Gentiles who have fought against Jerusalem and the Jews are then themselves going to experience severe judgment as well; "their flesh shall consume away while they stand upon their feet, and their eyes shall consume away in their holes, and their tongue shall consume away in their mouth."

Now if God in his mercy is going to allow two thirds of the nation of Israel, his very own chosen people, to be killed for their rebellion, how many Gentiles will then similarly be killed for their wickedness as well?

Then on top of this, in Revelation 6:8, the fourth horse of the Apocalypse's rider is Death, with Hell following him, and power was given unto them **over the fourth part of the earth, "to kill with the sword, and with hunger, and with death, and with the beasts of the earth."**

And again, in Revelation 9:11, the angel of the bottomless pit, Abaddon/Apollyon is first introduced to the world stage, and then immediately following in verses 15 and 16, "four angels were loosed," **"for to slay the third part of men"** escorted by an army of 200 million. Then accompanying this following in Revelation 16 there are "seven angels" with "seven vials" (vaccines are stored in vials) with the "seven last plagues" to be poured out upon the earth leading up to the battle at Armageddon (v.14-16) and the second coming of Jesus Christ (v.15).

All in all, this indicates that a terrible time of human depopulation is going to occur, perhaps around two thirds or more of the global population in total.

These formidable events are in the early stages of beginning now, and will conclude, like the case with Israel, with about two thirds of the world's total population being killed. With these brief scriptures in mind, it is now time to take a look at the upcoming Copenhagen Summit.

The Summit's official name is the **United Nations COP-15 Climate Change Conference**. It is to be held in Copenhagen, Denmark, from 7 - 18 December 2009, and will see about 15,000 of the world's top climate change leaders from 182 countries gather to make a radical new Climate Change Agreement to replace the Kyoto Protocol after 2010, when the first commitment period expires in 2012.

This green summit is the "big" one! It is the beginning of the end of a long process to finally set up a global UN "green fascist dictatorship" and world government based around the introduction of a draconian new treaty, international laws, global taxes, and restrictions on personal liberty under the subtle deception of global warming, environmentalism, conservation and the urgent need to supposedly "save the planet."

It will, in "sustainable development" terms, create a new, global, Nazi-type of Hitler's "Enabling Law" and green fascist dictatorship through the UN Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC) directly under the royal patronage of Prince Charles. It will **URGENTLY** set in motion a final radical protocol for the future "sustainable development" (in truth – destruction) of the world and human race commencing from 2010.

Behind the scenes of the Copenhagen Summit, is a devious secret plan to rapidly introduce a range of draconian restrictions on energy use throughout the world by way of the introduction of global, national, and Personal Carbon Allowances (PCA's) – linked with a covert eugenics (mass-genocide/population reduction plan) to annihilate about two-thirds of the world's population. This is intended to be implemented through the deliberate introduction of a range of specially targeted "conservation" measures that will create famine, pestilence, plague, war, and the need for the universal vaccination of specific groups of people who are considered to be "useless eaters." The 2009 Swine Flu pandemic is the beginning of a gradual process towards this end. The deceptive claims that new global carbon taxes and the like are urgently needed to stop "global warming" and "eliminate poverty" in third world countries is a blatant lie. The new eco-taxes are designed to contribute to the UN world government framework, and the last people in the world they want to help are third world blacks living in Africa.

In his moving speech on opening the Nobel Laureates Symposium on Climate Change in London on Wednesday, May 27, 2009, Prince Charles said;

“At the climate change convention in Copenhagen in December, world leaders will have the opportunity to lead us all to a safer and more sustainable future. They must identify what needs to be done and how it can be achieved, against a background of considerable economic difficulty.

We already have some answers. We know about energy efficiency, renewable energy and how to reduce deforestation, but we seem strangely reluctant to apply them. I fear this hesitation will have catastrophic consequences.

To me, three dimensions provide the framework to Copenhagen.

The first is urgency. There is now only a mercifully small (if vociferous) number of people who do not accept the science of climate change and who should know better, but there are still a great many who fail to recognize the urgency of the situation.

Even in the past few weeks there has been further evidence from scientists at the Potsdam Institute for Climate Impact Research and the University of Oxford that it will take much longer for the climate to recover from excessive warming than previously thought. We are already in the Last Chance Saloon.

We only have 97 months in which to ensure that greenhouse gas emissions reach their absolute peak – otherwise it may well be too late to stop temperatures rising beyond dangerous levels. This would render unbelievably large parts of the world uninhabitable as sea levels rise, bringing massive disruption to global food and freshwater supplies, and eventually lead to billions of environmental refugees, with all that means for global security.

Global decision-makers must be persuaded that strong, committed and coordinated action is needed now, not in ten years, not even five, but now – otherwise there will be little left on which to base our economies...”

<http://www.smh.com.au/action/printArticle?id=545518>

On Tuesday, May 5, 2009, Prince Charles, with his demonic green rainforest frog, took his battle to save the rainforests to MySpace, calling all Internet users to help “build an online community to call, from the bottom up, for urgent action to protect the rainforests by the time world leaders gather in Copenhagen in December. www.rainforestsos.org

The first United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC or FCCC) international environment treaty produced at the UN Conference on Environment and Development (UNCED), informally known as the Earth Summit, held in Rio de Janeiro from 3-14 June 1992, commenced the gradual drive toward stabilizing greenhouse gas emissions and preventing climate change. Following this summit, the first UNFCCC “Conference of Parties” (COP-1) met in Berlin, Germany, in the spring of 1995 to continue the process started at the Earth Summit, and has met each year ever since. The Kyoto Protocol to the UN Framework Convention on Climate Change was adopted by the COP-3 Conference, in December 1997 in Kyoto, Japan. The upcoming COP-15 Conference in Copenhagen in December 2009 is the culmination of a long, “gradual” process first begun in 1992 at Rio. But the big difference now from the other conferences is that **all of a sudden, the need for collective action is now become deadly URGENT!**

“And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him ... Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and of the sea! For the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time.” (Revelation 12:9-12).

Copenhagen Climate Council: Satan’s Angels in Disguise

Although about 15,000 of the world’s top climate change leaders will attend the COP-15 Climate Change Conference in Copenhagen, the real control of conference policies rests with the members of the **Copenhagen Climate Council**. The Copenhagen Climate Council is a global collaboration between big business interests and socialist, political and scientific

groups founded by the leading independent think-tank in Scandinavia, *Monday Morning*, based in Copenhagen.

As at July 2009, the following individuals were members of the Council:

1. **Anders Eldrup** – President of DONG Energy Denmark
2. **Björn Stigson** – President, World Business Council for Sustainable Development
3. **Carsten Bjerg** – CEO Grundfos
4. **Daniel M. Kammen** – Professor & co-Director, Berkeley Institute of the Environment
5. **David Blood** – Senior Partner, Generation Investment Management
6. **Ditlev Engel** – CEO, Vestas Wind Systems A/S
7. **Dr. Zhengrong Shi** – Chairman & CEO, Suntech Power
8. **Erik Rasmussen** – Founder Copenhagen Climate Council, CEO Monday Morning
9. **Georg Kell** – Executive Director, UN Global Compact
10. **James Cameron** – Vice Chairman, Climate Change Capital
11. **James E. Rogers** – Chairman, President & CEO, Duke Energy
12. **James Lovelock** – Scientist, inventor, environmentalist & author
13. **Jens Ulltveit-Moe** – CEO, Umoe AS
14. **Jørgen Mads Clausen** – Chairman, Danfoss
15. **Li Xiaolin** – Vice Chairman & CEO, China Electric Power International Co. Ltd.
16. **Lise Kingo** – Executive Vice President & Chief of Staffs, Novo Nordisk
17. **Lord Michael Jay** – Globe International Advisory Board Member
18. **Moses Tsang** – CEO, Ajia Partners
19. **Rob Morrison** – Chairman, CLSA Asia-Pacific Markets
20. **Robert Purves AM** – Chair of Environment Business Australia, Board WWW Int.
21. **Samuel A. DiPiazza, Jr.** – CEO PricewaterhouseCoopers International Ltd.
22. **Shai Agassi** – CEO and Founder, Better Place
23. **Sir Crispin Tickell** – Director of the Policy Foresight Program, Oxford University
24. **Sir David King** – Director, Smith School of Enterprise & the Environment, Oxford
25. **Sir Richard Branson** Founder & CEO, Virgin Group
26. **Subhash Chandra** – Chairman, Zee Entertainment Enterprises Ltd.
27. **Sultan Ahmed Al Jaber** – CEO & Managing Director, Masdar
28. **Thomas E. Lovejoy** – President, H. John Heinz III Center for Science, E & E., Vice President of the American branch of the WWF.
29. **Tim Flannery** – Chairman of Copenhagen Climate Council, writer & scientist
30. **Uday Khemka** – Vice Chairman, SUN Group
31. **William A. Swope** – Vice President, Gen. Manager, Corporate Sustainability Group
32. **Yoichi Funabashi** – Editor-in-Chief, The Asahi Shimbun

Many readers may not fully appreciate just how wicked many of these powerful “green angels of death” really are, or what they plan. All are either British or British agents. The rest of this chapter will provide a brief synopsis of just a few of the key ones, but first a little information about Prince Charles’ father, and leading world eugenics proponent of mass genocide and drastic global population reduction – Prince Philip – and how he is related to the Council.

Prince Philip

In August 1988, in an interview with Deutsche Press Agentur (DPA) Prince Philip stated:

“In the event that I am reincarnated, I would like to return as a deadly virus, in order to contribute something to solve overpopulation.”

Two years earlier, in the *foreword* to his 1986 book, *If I Were an Animal*, he wrote:

“I just wonder what it would be like to be reincarnated in an animal whose species had been so reduced in numbers that it was in danger of extinction. What would be its feelings toward the human species whose population explosion had denied it somewhere to exist ... I must confess that I am tempted to ask for reincarnation as a particularly deadly virus.

Most people naively think Prince Philip is joking. The truth is he is deadly serious! See the website: **Prince Philip in his own words: We Need To ‘Cull’ The Surplus Population**
www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/esp_sociopol_depogu12.htm

In 1961, Prince Philip founded the World Wildlife Fund (WWF), now known as the World Wide Fund for Nature, in collaboration with the former Nazi, Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands, and Sir Julian Huxley the then president of the Eugenics Society of Great Britain, and the first head of the United Nations Educational, Social and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) in 1946.

The WWF was established as the worldwide operational arm of the International Union for the Conservation of Nature, with the aim to use ‘environmentalism’ and ‘conservation’ measures to implement global eugenics and mass genocide. During a 1960 tour of Africa, on the eve of launching the WWF, Sir Julian Huxley openly boasted that the ecology movement would become the principal weapon used by the British oligarchy to impose a Malthusian world order over the dead body of the nation-state system, particularly the United States.

To further expand the work of the WWF, in 1967, Prince Philip, Prince Bernhard and Maurice Strong created *The 1001* (also known as the *1001 Club*) as an adjunct to Prince Bernhard’s Bilderberg Group. Linked to this was the Sierra Club, and one of its officials, David Ross Brower, founded Friends of the Earth, which in turn helped create Greenpeace and Earth First. The bulk of the members of the 1001 Club were drawn from European royalty and global big business leadership, such as John Louden, former CEO of Royal Dutch Shell and Chairman of Shell Oil, who succeeded Prince Bernhard as head of the WWF in 1976.

In 1968, Aurelio Peccei, a former executive of Fiat (Fiat President Gianni Agnelli was a charter member of the 1001 Club), founded the Club of Rome, which is also controlled from London.

It was the British oligarchy that gave Hitler his eugenics policies that led to the Nazi Holocaust. Leading Nazi race scientists were honored by the International Federation of Eugenics Organizations and the presidency of the federation was conferred upon Dr. Ernst Rudin, a leading Nazi. Lord Lothian, a eugenicist and secretary of the Rhodes Trust, met with Hitler on January 29, 1935, after he had recently completed a term as Undersecretary of State for India. As the result of earlier British eugenicist policies, Hitler’s ‘*Law for the Prevention of Hereditary Diseased Offspring*’ was passed in July 1933 and over 200 eugenic courts were created specifically to compulsorily sterilize anyone with any mental or physical disability – and finally this led to the Nazi Euthanasia Program and the Holocaust.

Under this law, all German doctors were required to report their patients to health authorities and there were stiff penalties for those who did not. During WW2, Nazi doctors were experimenting with vaccines to eliminate entire racially inferior or unwanted groups. Today the same system is being set up globally through the computerized health records shared by doctors with various national health organizations under the United Nations World Health Organization (WHO). So watch out! Your nice, friendly, family doctor may not be the fine upstanding character you envisage him to be!

At the **Doctor's Trial** held after WW2 between December 9, 1946 and August 20, 1947 at Nuremberg, a number of top Nazi doctors tried for crimes against humanity, (and later executed) correctly claimed that their eugenic policies had been written, not in Germany, but in Britain and the United States.

Several prominent US wealthy families are responsible for funding and promoting eugenics in America, principally the Rockefeller, Carnegie, Harriman and Osborn Families. John D. Rockefeller Sr. contributed a large sum to build the Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory in the early 1900's, which housed the Eugenics Records Office from 1910-1944.

Rockefeller also provided a large amount of funds for the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute for Psychiatry, and the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute for Eugenics, Anthropology and Human Heredity. These institutes became the centers for Nazi eugenics programs under Hitler.

At the end of WW2, in 1945, John D. Rockefeller Jr. donated the land upon which the United Nations building headquarters in New York now sits, and now the UN is become their chief international organ to implement population control, and in the very near future, mass genocide of global "useless eaters."

Steven C. Rockefeller, a fourth generation member of the family, is dedicated to bringing in mass global population control through sustainable development. He played a central role with others in writing the UN Earth Charter, and chaired the Earth Charter International Drafting Committee from 1997 to 2000. He is currently a member of the Earth Charter Commission.

Frank Notestein, a member of the American Eugenics Society, (the US branch of the Eugenics Society of Great Britain) served as president of John D. Rockefeller's Population Council after Frederick Osborn stepped down. He was also the first director of the United Nations Population Division from 1946-1948.

In a 1969 paper written by Notestein entitled, *The Problem of Population Control*, he writes, "... to impose more drastic changes on a large scale implies many risks, not least to the regime that undertakes them. The price for this type of population control may well be the institution of a totalitarian regime."

Thomas Henry Huxley (May 4, 1825 – June 29, 1895) was a gifted English biologist, known as "Darwin's Bulldog" for his advocacy of Charles Darwin's "Theory of Evolution." A committed pagan, he first coined the term "agnostic" to describe his own views on theology, and this term has continued to the present day to describe agnosticism. He fought against fundamental Christianity, hated the Catholic Church, and was instrumental in developing Darwinism and scientific education in Britain. In 1855, he married Henrietta Anne Heathorn

(1825-1915). They had five daughters and three sons. One of the sons was Leonard Huxley (1860-1933). Two of Leonard's sons were socialists Sir Julian Huxley, (the first Director of UNESCO, and a President of the Eugenics Society of Great Britain) and Aldous Huxley, (the Eugenecist and famous author of *Brave New World* 1932). Darwinism, Evolution, Eugenics and Socialism fit hand in hand together worshipping the mother earth goddess Gaia.

Sir Julian Huxley, Prince Philip, Prince Charles, and the WWF laid much of the groundwork for the “sustainable development” eugenics policies introduced to the UN, so it is important now to consider if any leading members of the Copenhagen Climate Council have any connection.

Tim Flannery

Professor Tim Flannery, as Chairman of the Copenhagen Climate Council, deserves to be the first individual to look at. Born on December 28, 1956, he is a controversial Australian eugenecist, scientist, mammalogist, palaeontologist, leading environmentalist and rabid mother earth worshipper. He was named Australian of the Year by Australian PM John Howard in 2007 for his advocacy on three primary issues, population levels, global warming and carbon emissions.

In 1994 Flannery published a book entitled, *The Future Eaters: An Ecological History of the Australasian Lands and People*. The controversial bestseller covered the impact of humans on the natural environment in Australia and New Zealand. In his book he supports Australian Aborigines' firestick farming methods, recommends that all European-imported livestock should be phased out in favor of native species such as emus, kangaroos and crocodiles – and that, ideally, **Australia's population (currently about 23 million) should be reduced by over two thirds to as few as only 6 million people!**

He calls for the cessation of all conventional coal-fired power generation facilities in Australia in the medium term, the source of most of Australia's electricity at present.

Flannery is an advisor on climate change to South Australian Premier Mike Rann, and is a member of the Queensland Climate Change Council.

Sir Crispin Tickell

Sir Crispin Tickell is a British diplomat, environmentalist and academic. Born August 25, 1930, Tickell joined the British diplomatic service in 1954, serving in the Foreign & Commonwealth Office in London until 1955. He served as British Ambassador to the United Nations and as Permanent Representative on the UN Security Council (1987-1990).

Sir Crispin was President of the Royal Geographical Society 1990-1993, and is Chairman Emeritus of the Climate Institute in Washington DC. He helped write Margaret Thatcher's speech on global climate change and he chaired John Major's Government Panel on Sustainable Development (1994-2000).

In his 1977 book, *Climate Change and World Affairs*, he argues that global mandatory control of pollution will eventually be compulsory. He is also a patron of the Optimum Population Trust, **and told Radio 4's Today program that the ideal population for Britain (currently around 70 million) could be reduced by over two thirds to around 20 million.**

In 1990 the Baring Foundation, Goldsmith Foundation, ICI, and Lloyds Bank decided to pool sufficient funds to provide Sir Crispin with a permanent office and staff so that he could better bridge the gap between science and policy making, and later this grew into the British Government Panel on Sustainable Development renamed the Sustainable Development Commission.

During the 1990's Sir Crispin has been or still is the chairman of the Advisory Committee of the Darwin Initiative for Survival of the Species, the UK Marine Biologists Association, the International Institute for Environment and Development, and Earth Watch Europe. He was or is President of the National Society for Clean Air, the Gaia Society for Research and Education in Earth System Science. The Gaia Society was created around the ideas of James Lovelock who is also a member of the Copenhagen Climate Council.

Sir Crispin is presently Trustee of the Natural History Museum and served as Trustee of WWF UK from 1993-1999. He was one of the key individuals responsible for promoting the Rio Treaty in 1992, and later with Tony Blair in 1997 creating the Kyoto Protocols through reports to the British Government prepared by his Panel on Sustainable Development (BGPSD). His Washington DC-based Climate Institute has since its founding in 1986 organized 22 ministerial and head of state meetings.

A close colleague of Sir Crispin's, Sir John Houghton, in 1988, was Chairman of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change's (IPCC) Scientific Assessment Working Group. The IPCC was created in 1988 as a joint venture between two UN agencies, the authoritative World Meteorological Office and the massive United Nations Environmental Program. In the process, the IPCC produced a 20-page pamphlet written by Sir John predicting climate catastrophe if something wasn't done. Nearly every head of state in the world has since read this "Policymakers Summary." The document has gone on to form the basis of both the Rio and Kyoto treaties.

Sir Crispin Tickell, by the way, is a cousin of Aldous Huxley.

A close personal friend and colleague of James Lovelock and Sir Crispin's is another powerful British global warming advocate and socialist, David Wasdell.

Born in 1942, David Wasdell is a specialist in psychoanalysis, socialist "Divide and Conquer" strategy, and has been widely involved with numerous climate change organizations, within the Church of England 1969-76, at the Tavistock Institute of Human Relations (British Psychological Warfare Department) 1973-79, 1995, conducted Organizational Learning Seminars for the staff at WHO in Geneva in 1993 and acted as a Facilitator/Consultant for WHO in 2003, 2004, been a regular speaker at the Club of Rome, the Prince of Wales Business and Environment Program and provided briefing papers to the joint meeting of the Club of Rome and Globe International in the Palace of Westminster, as preparation for the secretariat of the G8+5 to be held later in 2009.

He is the Founder and Director of the Unit for Research into Changing Institutions, a Registered Educational Research Trust in the UK, and is International Coordinator of the Meridian Program (formerly the Manhattan Project of the Behavioral Sciences).

The Meridian Program originated on September 12, 1987, by merging four socialist streams of history into one now controlled from London. – (1) the Manhattan Project of the Behavioral Sciences from USA headed by Donald Cole the Director of the Organization Development Institute from Cleveland, Ohio. (2) The early policies of Perestroika (re-structuring) precipitated by the plenary meeting of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in April 1985. (3) The United Nations Report of the World Commission on Environment and Development “*Our Common Future*” headed by Gro Harlem Brundtland the then Prime Minister of Norway and (4) the ground-breaking research into the psychodynamics of organizational behavior contributed by David Wasdell, the Director of the Unit for Research into Changing Institutions from London, UK. The event took place in the USSR in a cramped conference room of the river-boat Alexander Pushkin. Its purpose: “To enable human integration for tomorrow’s world.” Hence the name “*Meridian*” given by Wasdell – meaning the circle passing through celestial poles and zenith of any place on the earth’s surface epi-centered in London at the Greenwich meridian!

David Wasdell works closely with Prince Charles, Sir Crispin Tickell and Al Gore.

In 2006, as part of the Meridian Program, David Wasdell founded the Apollo-Gaia Project to lead the global climate stabilization plan for the world.

See: www.meridian.org.uk
<http://www.apollo-gaia.org/>

Lord Michael Jay

Another British “green devil” on the Copenhagen Climate Council is Michael Hastings Jay, Baron Jay of Ewelme, born June 1946. He is a former senior diplomat and is currently the Chairman of the House of Lords Appointments Commission.

Harrods tycoon, Mohamed Al Fayed, alleged during the official inquest of his son Dodi and Princess Diana’s deaths, that they were murdered in Paris on August 31, 1997, under direct instructions of the Royal House of Windsor, particularly Prince Charles and Prince Philip. He also claimed that Sir Michael Jay, then British Counselor in the Paris Embassy 1987-1990 coordinated the whole operation with MI6. In his evidence, Al Fayed actually branded Prince Philip a “Nazi” and a “racist” and said, “It’s time to send him back to Germany from where he comes.”

Thomas Lovejoy

Dr. Thomas Lovejoy III is the Chief Biodiversity Adviser to the President of the World Bank in Washington, Senior Adviser to the President of the United Nations Foundation, and President of the Heinz Center for Science, Economics, and the Environment. He first introduced the term “*biological diversity*” to the scientific community in 1980. From 1973 to 1987 he directed the conservation program at WWF-US. At the World Bank he was the one who largely developed the bank’s policies for “debt-for-nature swaps.”

Robert Purves

Robert Purves, an Australian mother earth worshipper and climate change greenie, is the President of WWF Australia, a position he has held since 1999. He first became a Director of

WWF Australia in 1993, and is now also a WWF International Secretariat Trustee. The President Emeritus of WWF International, of course, is HRH The Duke of Edinburgh.

He has been a strategic investor and a director in a number of major public companies, manages a private investment group, and is Chairman of DCA Group Ltd, one of Australia's largest listed health companies and leader in radiology and aged care. He is also a member of the Environmental Business Australia's National Advisory Group and National Council.

Sir David King

Sir David A. King, was born in South Africa on August 12, 1939. He is the Director of the Smith School of Enterprise and the Environment at the University of Oxford, Director of Research in Physical Chemistry at the University of Cambridge, President of the British Association for the Advancement of Science and is a Senior Scientific Adviser to Union Bank of Switzerland (UBS). He has worked closely with Prince Charles and he accompanied Al Gore to the World Forum on Enterprise and the Environment held at Oxford University in July 2009.

King was the chief advisor to the British Government on issues including the controversial foot-and-mouth disease epidemic in 2001, post 9/11 risks to the UK, GM foods, energy provision, and he is widely known for his outspoken views on global warming and climate change claiming that it is now "more serious even than the threat of terrorism." He worked on the UK Government Science and Innovation Strategy 2004-2014, and he has suggested that all scientists should honor a Hippocratic Oath for Scientists.

While he was the British government's chief scientific advisor in 2007, following the views of Prince Charles and his own eugenicist ideas, he controversially recommended that a large cull of badgers should be implemented throughout the UK, supposedly to control TB.

James Lovelock

James Ephraim Lovelock, born July 26, 1919, is another pagan, "green madman" and mother earth worshipper on the Copenhagen Climate Council. He is an eminent, independent British eugenicist, scientist, author, and environmentalist. He is best known for creating his "Gaia hypothesis." He works closely with Prince Charles, David Attenborough, Lord Michael Jay, Sir Crispin Tickell, David Wasdell and many others.

In his 2006 book, *The Revenge of Gaia*, he argues that the lack of respect humans have had for Gaia, through the damage done to rainforests and the reduction in planetary biodiversity, is testing Gaia's capacity to minimize the effects of the addition of greenhouse gases in the atmosphere – and he expects human civilization will be hard pressed to survive.

On April 14, 2009, he was featured on Ireland's Pat Kenny Show on Irish National Television (RTE) lecturing on eugenics, and what he calls, "imminent environmental calamity." He actually said on the show that he believed "eugenics would not be needed as **people are going to be dying young in their hundreds of millions soon**, and as the result won't be able to reproduce." Of course, after spewing out his hate against energy waste, CO2 emissions, and support for the culling of the human race, he now boasts that Richard Branson (also on the Copenhagen Climate Council) is going to fly him into space on his rocket for free soon.

In a BBC interview he once said, “The big threat to the planet is people: there are too many, doing too well economically and burning too much oil.” Presumably, he considers both he and his own family should be the first to go!

Lovelock is widely renowned for his saying in his book, *Healing Gaia*, “Humans on the Earth behave in some ways like a pathogenic micro-organism, or like the cells of a tumor.”

In his book, *Revenge of Gaia*, he writes, “By the end of this century, climate change will reduce the human population to a few breeding pairs surviving near the Arctic.”

Now these are just a few of the “green angels” of death and destruction on the Copenhagen Climate Council – that very soon, by December 2009, are likely to help make some of the most profound, monumental, far-reaching, international decisions in world history – towards the Satanic goal of **URGENTLY** driving the whole world and human race to a living Hell.

The United Nations COP-15 Climate Change Conference in Copenhagen in December 2009 will probably not be the last, since it is hard to see that all of the extremely radical, controversial policies they hope to implement will all be unanimously approved. But one thing is for sure. After the end of 2009, there will clearly be seen a “marked increase” in the frantic pace in which new global restrictive police-state “climate change,” “environmental” laws and taxes are introduced, with a rapid acceleration in the sort of global chaotic events, of the type designed to implement their globalist plans of mass genocide and destruction.

While the time is not quite ready yet, Revelation 11:18 does reveal that in the end, Almighty God himself is going to “destroy them which destroy the earth” and these arrogant, rich, high-minded, pagan, green, mother earth-worshipping emissaries of the Devil will be no more.

CHAPTER FIFTEEN

PRINCE CHARLES: COPENHAGEN AND THE FROG PRINCE

Prince Charles's complete control over the United Nations *COP-15 Copenhagen Climate Change Conference* negotiations process is extremely subtle and esoteric. For most countries, the proposals are very controversial, and it is extremely unlikely that there will be any unanimous international agreement reached at all in December 2009. Indeed, after the conference ends, the results will likely be parroted by the global media to be a relative "failure." Of course, this is not by accident. It is planned this way in advance!

What is really intended at the Summit (secretly controlled by the *Copenhagen Climate Council* and the *Prince of Wales Corporate Leaders Group on Climate Change (CLG)* and his City of London bankers behind the scenes) is to establish the primary funding framework mechanism for the setting up of a socialist, "fascist," **corporate, world government** through a reformed UN financed largely by global CO2 emission taxes on the wealthiest nations using the *Copenhagen Accord* under the illusion that the massive taxes are urgently required to help the third world nations eliminate poverty and deforestation – which Charles claims is the primary cause of global warming.

Copenhagen Accord

One of the chief aims of Charles's *CLG* and the *Copenhagen Climate Council* at the COP-15 Summit is to try and get as many Heads of State, Heads of Government, Ministers, and other heads of delegation present to sign the *Copenhagen Accord*.

This Accord includes twelve main commitments for nations to sign to ensure there is no gap between the first and second commitment periods of the Kyoto Protocol, and to help expand it and continue its work. Basically the twelve commitments require nations to agree to reduce CO2 emissions much faster, reduce deforestation and forest degradation, greenhouse gas emissions, global warming and so on. It also proposes to raise at least \$100 billion in CO2 taxes a year from signatory countries by 2020 (in this author's opinion, the final amount of funds they require is actually much higher, and the planned completion date is much sooner) to finance a new United Nations global government funding structure.

Ultimately, the CO2 taxes collected would be gradually increased and then would all largely be transferred to a "*Green Climate Fund*" or the *World Conservation Bank* administered by the IMF and World Bank directly under the personal control of HRH The Prince of Wales, or his agents. Gradually, the Copenhagen Accord will be ratified by countries after COP-15.

These devious plans were first partially brought to fruition by the late Edmund de Rothschild on behalf of Prince Charles at the 4th World Wilderness Congress held in Denver, Colorado, in 1987, when the World Conservation Bank was established. More recently the expanded plans were initiated directly by two of the Prince's most powerful global organizations:

HRH The Prince of Wales's Business & The Environment Programme and the Prince of Wales's Corporate Leaders Group on Climate Change (CLG)

Based at the University of Cambridge, these two powerful groups first publicized his plans for the Copenhagen Summit in a letter to The Rt. Hon. Tony Blair British Prime Minister dated 27 May, 2005. The letter was jointly signed by thirteen leaders of some of the biggest banks and companies in the world. The full letter may be seen on:

[www.svo-rs.si/web_a/portal_a.nsf/.../\\$FILE/Final%20Letter.pdf](http://www.svo-rs.si/web_a/portal_a.nsf/.../$FILE/Final%20Letter.pdf)

The Prince of Wales Corporate Leaders Group on Climate Change (CLG) now comprises over 900 of the world's biggest, most prominent international companies and banks. Many of these giant companies and banks are now both financially and politically more powerful than entire countries. While some degree of "consensus" from countries and national leadership is considered optimum, the reality is that Charles's CLG is now so powerful, it is going to proceed behind the scenes with his plans anyway under the "pretense" they have public support because the reality is they don't need country votes at all. They believe that once their corporate sector policies are gradually implemented, national leaders will all just fall into line like compliant children's puppets as inevitably they always do.

The Copenhagen Communiqué

On 29th June 2009, at a landmark event attended by HRH Prince of Wales, the CLG initiated *The Copenhagen Communiqué*. This statement was jointly signed by these companies to call on all world leaders at the Copenhagen Summit in December 2009 to agree on "an ambitious, robust and equitable global deal on climate change that responds credibly to the scale and urgency of the crisis facing the world today." A copy of *The Copenhagen Communiqué* was handed to UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon for distribution to all Heads of State and Governments at the coming Summit.

See: www.climatechangebusinessforum.com/page/file/205/show and also:

http://www.hsbc.com/1/2/sustainability/latest-project-updates/copenhagen_communiq...

Prince Charles Speech at Copenhagen

Prince Charles will give a keynote speech at the Summit, outlining how his Corporate Leaders Group (CLG) drawn from 63 countries has signed *The Copenhagen Communiqué*, including 191 leading international financial institutions and pension funds with assets of over \$13 trillion that have also signed his *International Investor Statement on Climate Change*. This statement is issued by his *Institutional Investors Group on Climate Change (IIGCC)*. This Group currently includes many of the largest pension funds and asset managers in the UK and Europe. Of special note, some of the church membership of his *IIGCC* includes the Baptist Union of Great Britain, BMS World Mission (Baptist), Central Finance Board of the Methodist Church, Joseph Rountree Charitable Trust (Quakers), The Church Commissioners for England (Church of England), The Church in Wales, United Reform Church and various Roman Catholic Dioceses. These apostate churches have billions and billions of dollars invested, and are now supporting Prince Charles in his quest to save the planet from Climate Change. In Matthew 21:12-13, didn't Jesus "cast out all them that sold and bought in the temple?" – and say, "It is written, My house shall be called the house of prayer; but ye have made it a den of thieves." It is about time all genuine Christians in these apostate churches woke up to the real truth about what their corrupt hierarchy are doing in these organizations! See: <http://www.iigcc.org/> Charles will also speak about the

“urgency” in saving the planet from the destructive effects of climate change, unrestricted development, and how his organizations are working directly with the World Bank to save the rainforests through his Rainforests Project.

<http://www.rainforestsos.org/pages/about-us/>

The Prince’s Rainforests Project and Kermit the Frog

Part of *The Prince’s Charities* (coincidentally, named after the ancient Greek goddesses of Nature *Charites*, in Rome called the *Gratiae*, the ‘Graces’), *The Prince’s Rainforests Project* (PRP) was set up in 2007 by HRH The Prince of Wales with the stated aim to mobilize the world to stop the high level of CO2 emissions being caused through deforestation under his catchy slogans, “If we lose the battle against tropical deforestation, we lose the battle against climate change” and “making the forests worth more alive than dead.”

The Prince’s Rainforests Project work focuses on two specific aims. The first, to identify appropriate incentives to encourage rainforest nations to slow their deforestation rates to reduce CO2 emissions. The second, to raise awareness of the link between rainforests and climate change.

He has also said, “I have endeavored to create a global public, private and NGO [i.e. of the United Nations] partnership to discover an innovative means of halting tropical deforestation. Success would literally transform the situation for our children and grandchildren and for every species on the planet.”

As part of his Rainforests Project propaganda campaign, through the global Hollywood, TV and Internet networks, he aims to enlist every child in the world to follow and support him in his united battle to “save the rainforests,” (and therefore the planet).

As part of this, in May 2009, he enlisted his two sons William and Harry, with a large, animated, Argentine, *green horned frog* to assist him in starring in a 90 second video with his message. Other famous names including Harrison Ford, Robin Williams, 007 Star Daniel Craig, singer Joss Stone and the Dalai Lama appear in the clip, alongside schoolchildren – his chief target audience. Children over 12 years of age all around the world are now signing up to support Prince Charles’s “green frog” campaign to save the world.

<http://forums.canadancontent.net/science-environment/83968-prince-charles-frog-pri...>

In the clip Harrison Ford calls himself “a friend of frogs” and comedian Robin Williams says he is “a frog translator.” Prince Charles says, “Our aim, with your help, is to build an online community to call, from the bottom up, for urgent action to protect the rainforests, without which we most certainly will lose the battle against catastrophic climate change.” The clip ends with Charles’s green horned frog accompanying another frog with a feature of an offbeat cameo from Hollywood’s chief, global green environmental champion and children’s hero and Muppet star – none other than Kermit the Frog!

Kermit the Frog’s leading propaganda performances on Sesame Street have long since expired, and his subtle attempts to change the world, one child at a time, as he did for most of his career, have now passed. However, today he is become not only Hollywood’s leading global green advocate to children, he has become the personal star attaché to Prince Charles’s Rainforest Project chief ambassador – this South American green horned frog! So what is really happening?

The Frog Prince, British Witchcraft and mind-control

In ancient times frogs were widely used in witchcraft to represent pagan deities.

The many forms of the ancient sun god and earth goddess myths preserved in modern witch's "fairy tales" predominantly called *The Frog Prince*, best known through the Brothers Grimm's (Jacob 1785-1863, Wilhelm 1786-1859) written version is worth mentioning. Traditionally this is the first story in their collections of hundreds of ancient folklore and children's fairy tales.

While masquerading as genuine "Christians," and claiming their witchcraft "fairytales" were based largely on good old "Huguenot" Christian stories and traditions, the two brothers have over the past 150 years literally deceived billions!

In Grimm's version of the ancient sun myth, a selfish princess (using witchcraft) reluctantly befriends a frog, who is magically transformed into a handsome prince. The frog's spell is broken when the princess throws the reptile against a wall in disgust. The force of the blow reverses the witch's spell and transforms the frog back into a prince. This act of "throwing a frog against a wall" is a common pagan folklore practice of "undoing shape-shifting magic." Shape-shifting is a common theme throughout ancient mythology, folklore and witchcraft.

At its basic level, a person/being is considered a "shape-shifter" when it undergoes an occult, spiritual "transformation." Vampires and werewolves are considered "shape-shifters" and in ancient mythology were thought to be able to transform into a wolf or a bat. This is where the *vampire bat* actually gets its name. Many of the gods and goddesses in ancient Egypt, Babylon, Greece and Rome were "shape-shifters." Some were permanently metamorphosed and some were not. Good examples are; Marduk and Apollo into a dragon, Horus into a falcon, Zeus into a bull, Leda into a swan, Io as a white heifer, and so on.

There are many alternative versions of *The Frog Prince* myth. Sometimes they are known simply as *The Frog King* or even *The Frog Princess* or the Russian version *Tsarevna Frog*. In *The Frog Princess*, the king (or an old peasant woman) sets his three sons to marry, and tests their chosen brides. The king then tells them to shoot arrows (like Apollo and Artemis in Greek mythology) to find their brides, and where their arrows land, the youngest prince's arrow is picked up by a frog. The young prince (i.e., representing Apollo – the sun) is ashamed of his green frog bride (Artemis - mother earth) until she is magically transformed into a beautiful princess.

In mythology and witchcraft, the toad, like the frog, is also used to represent both fertility and evil aspects of these gods and goddesses as well. Many pagan cultures do not distinguish any difference between the frog *Ranidae* and the toad *Bufo* family. For example, since the 13th century, the *Rana* family, named after the frog, has ruled over Nepal.

Many of these old witchcraft "sun god / earth goddess" myths have been adapted into modern animated movie witchcraft by Hollywood in such movies as *The Princess and the Frog* and *Shrek*. In the British propaganda movie *Shrek 2*, the royal hero and savior of the kingdom is an ugly green ogre called Prince Shrek who arises from the swamp. (In truth he is the Devil, a counterfeit of Moses who also arose from the swamp on the edge of the Nile). His consort is the beautiful Princess Fiona who, (similar to the frog in *The Frog Princess* fairy tale) is

miraculously “transformed” into an ugly green ogre by a witch’s spell “when the sun goes down.”

In the animated movie *Shrek 2*, Princess Fiona looks into a witch’s *magic mirror* to see, not herself, or even Shrek her consort – but a real-life (unanimated) picture of the green ogre *Shrek* transformed literally into Prince Charles – yes, literally!

Shrek 2, the 2004 animated British propaganda movie directed by New Zealander Andrew Adamson recorded the fourth largest three day opening weekend in US history, and up until May 18, 2007, when it was eclipsed by its sequel *Shrek the Third*, it was the largest. Up to 2008, it was the 30th highest grossing film of all time in inflation-adjusted figures. The movie is packed full of Egyptian witchcraft and occultism portraying the star, green ogre, *Prince Shrek*, as the soon-coming world hero incarnated in Prince Charles. This is not just mere speculation. Why not view Prince Charles in the *Shrek 2* magic mirror yourself?

The witch’s magic mirror in *Shrek 2* that Princess Fiona looks into to reveal Prince Charles as the coming world hero must be clearly understood. What she actually does in the movie, while looking into a magic mirror to reveal Prince Charles, in witchcraft is called ‘*scrying*.’ The word ‘scrying’ comes from an Old English word ‘*descry*’ meaning “to make out dimly” or “to reveal” using divination. Adding the prefix/suffix ‘be’ (often ‘*gye*’ in German), creates the modern word ‘describe.’

The modern witchcraft practice of “scrying” originates way back in ancient Egypt, where the first “magic mirror” was said to have been fashioned by the goddess Hathor, who carried a shield that could reflect back all things via messages from the sun god in their true light. Witches, diviners, sorcerers, fortunetellers and mediums throughout history have used water, mirrors, crystals, crystal balls, shiny stones, glass, or any similar object, to “scry” or “see” either a past, present or future event.

Modern ‘scrying’ today largely comes from Freemasonry’s “Egyptian” witchcraft ritual practices. This is the form incorporated into most of Hollywood’s occult movies. Modern occult films responsible for “mind-controlling” most people today by using telepathically created devils, demons, Kabbalah-based “*nephilim*,” *alchemic angels*, *extraterrestrial intelligence beings*, *aliens*, *UFO’s*, “*crop circles*,” ‘*Star Wars*’ *generated characters* etc. – goes right back to the founder of modern spiritualism and scrying, Dr. John Dee, Queen Elizabeth I’s astrologer.

Dee’s obsidian ‘*Angel Mirror*’ used for scrying, crystal ball, wax tablets and other items are in the British Museum.

Every pagan religion in the world now practices some form of occult divination using Egyptian “scrying mirrors” of some sort. Among the biggest divining “scrying mirrors” in the world are the “Reflecting Pool” in front of the Taj Mahal in Agra, India, and the “Reflecting Pool” in Constitution Gardens between the Lincoln Memorial and the Washington Monument in Washington, D.C. The Masonic one at Washington, D.C. is placed in front of the Masonic *Washington Monument*, an Egyptian obelisk and phallic symbol of the sun god, to reflect the sun’s “illuminating” light on the Lincoln Memorial, which includes a fascist statue of Lincoln in a temple dedicated to Masonry’s Egyptian sun god and mother earth goddess. Most countries now have Masonic scrying reflection pools somewhere near major public buildings.

But John Dee was responsible for much more than just the Washington DC Reflection Pool. His occult affect upon not only England and America, but the whole world has been profound.

Dr. John Dee (1527-1608), the Magic Mirror, UFO's and Aliens

John Dee was the leading Hermetic scholar, mathematician, occultist, Kabbalah scholar, diviner and astrologer to Queen Elizabeth I. He and his Scryer, Edward Kelly (1555-1597), are reputed to be the founding authors of the modern practice of “scrying.” Indeed, over the last 400 years, Dr. John Dee is the single most powerful person responsible for the modern day witchcraft practices in Rosicrucianism, Freemasonry and Satanism that we have today.

Although Rosicrucian ideas originated with the Knights Templar, and before that, in Egyptian Alexandrian Gnosticism, officially the first Rosicrucian manifesto was influenced by Heinrich Khunrath of Hamburg author of *Amphitheatrum Sapientiae Aeternae* (1609) who in turn followed John Dee's *Mono Hieroglyphica* (1564), which in turn were supported by Elias Ashmole (1617-1692) who in turn with others laid the groundwork for Masonic thought, based on Egyptian Gnosticism and the Jewish Kabbalah, which led up to the founding of Freemasonry's first Grand Lodge in London in 1717. The first two anonymous Rosicrucian manifestos were published in Germany and Europe between 1607 and 1616.

John Dee, just like his ancient Egyptian predecessors, was also a necromancer, a person who raises the dead for the purposes of prediction and divination. He was a spiritualist, and through his telepathic communications with a spirit guide called Madimi, a half-elfin and half angel, who he described as “a spiritual creature like a pretty girl of seven or nine years of age,” he named one of his daughters.

John Dee and his ‘scryer,’ Edward Kelly, claimed to have numerous strange “encounters” with mysterious “little men” as they call them, alien entities who moved about “in a little fiery cloud.” These spiritualistic ideas, and others of Dee and Kelly, formed the basis of the occult development of the deceptive “extraterrestrial alien beings” that are supposedly now affecting the earth today! He developed his angel's own “Enochian language” which was later used by the noted “666 Beast” occultist, Aleister Crowley.

In 1919, Crowley claimed he was in astral contact with an extraterrestrial intelligence being named Lam, and he drew a picture of her, which appeared in the ‘Dead Souls’ exhibition held in Greenwich Village, New York, in 1919. It was also used as an illustration to *The Voice of Silence*, by Russian Jewish Luciferian author, H. P. Blavatsky, around the same time. Beneath the picture, Blavatsky wrote, “Lam is the Tibetan word for Way or Path, and LAMA is He who Goeth, the specific title of the Gods of Egypt, the Treader of the Path, in Buddhistic phraseology.”

In 1922, a student of Crowley's and his eventual successor of the O.T.O., Kenneth Grant, actually stated that Crowley “unequivocally identifies his Holy Guardian Angel with Sothis (Sirius), or Set-Isis.” **This is where modern UFO's, Extraterrestrials, aliens, and guardian angels, and the like all come from today – ANCIENT EGYPTIAN WITCHCRAFT!!!!**

Crowley's picture looks airily similar to what most people now would recognize as a “grey alien.” This “grey alien” was later placed on the front cover of American, occult, horror

author Whitley Strieber's book, *Communion*. The "grey aliens" in *Communion* are featured in the TV series *Babylon 5*, and amazingly, are even named "the Strieb" after Whitley Strieber. Strieber wrote a book in 1988 about his occult experiences with his "alien visitors" entitled *Transformation*. One of Crowley's students in his final years and one time head of the Californian branch of the O.T.O. was Jack Parsons who founded the US Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL). The laboratory was founded in 1936, and later transferred to NASA to become the agency's primary planetary center after it was founded in October 1958. In addition to NASA's work, the Jet Propulsion Laboratory assists the nearby Hollywood motion picture industry in their science fiction propaganda productions. Not surprisingly, they were directly involved in making *Babylon 5* and its sequel series, *Crusade*. With these sorts of devious characters and organizations involved with NASA and JPL, one cannot believe a single word that comes out of their filthy mouths. Presumably in the future they plan to attempt to provide much more "convincing evidence" in an attempt to deceive everyone that their unknown, lifeless gods do exist, by staging amazing extraterrestrial events, flying saucers, spacecraft commanded by aliens arriving from outer space, spectacular fire coming down from heaven via the lasers on the International Space Station etc. – to try and prove their "heavenly gods" do exist when really they don't.

Later, in the 1950's and 60's, occultist George Hunt Williamson claimed that he had contacted "flying saucers" and spoken to them in the Egyptian "Enochian" or "Angelic" language Horus, promoted by Aleister Crowley created originally by John Dee.

The Jewish founder and High Priest of the *Church of Satan*, Anton LaVey, (April 11, 1930 – October 29, 1997), and author of *The Satanic Bible*, based his church and bible still flourishing today, on the occult teachings of John Dee's Egyptian "Enochian Keys" and Crowley's "Egyptian" deities. http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Anton_LaVey

Coincidentally, one of the witch's satanic "black animal masks" in the photo (third from left) on the *Church of Satan* current official web-site homepage, with the phrase, "We're looking for a few outstanding individuals," has been craftily used to form the "heads" on the demonic "black animals" that attack Jake Sully in Pandora's jungle near the beginning in the soon-to-be released (December 18, 2009) James Cameron 3D propaganda movie *Avatar!*

<http://www.churchofsatan.com/>

However, not only was John Dee a leading astrologer, sryer, occultist, diviner and sorcerer. He was a member of the *Worshipful Company of Mercers*, the foremost company of *The Twelve Great Companies* in *Guildhall* in the *City of London Corporation* – which now either directly or indirectly control every major bank, corporation and company in the world today.

He, with Sir William Cecil and Sir Francis Walsingham, founded the British Intelligence Service of Queen Elizabeth I, which has grown immensely to control the global intelligence network throughout the world today. This includes also, the US *National Security Agency* (NSA) through a secret agreement called the *UK/USA Treaty*, and of course, the *Central Intelligence Agency* (CIA) as well, which was secretly set up out of the old *Office of Strategic Services* (OSS) by Bill Donovan under the personal instructions of Sir William Stevenson, the British Intelligence Chief in USA. As Queen Elizabeth's "Master Spy" for Sir Francis Walsingham, head of British Intelligence, Dee's insignia used for private communications with Queen Elizabeth I and Sir Francis was "007," later used by Ian Fleming to model the "007 James Bond" Hollywood character. All of the 007 James Bond films ever produced are British Intelligence propaganda!

John Dee was a brilliant man and a giant of a scholar there is no doubt. His massive book collection of about 2,500 books and manuscripts, (by comparison the University of Cambridge had a mere 451 at the time), later formed the start of the British Library. He was the first to introduce the term “British Empire.” It was he who was the first to advocate, through his classic manuscript, *Brytannicae reipublicae synopsis* (1570), the ambitious policy in English circles to politically and economically strengthen the Elizabethan Realm in England, through the imperial colonization of new lands abroad, finance and trade through maritime supremacy – so that England could eventually rule the world! His ultimate goal, through Hermetic, Enochian magic and witchcraft (later incorporated into Rosicrucianism and British Freemasonry) was to see England “spiritually” rule the world as well. Not only by simply controlling finance, commerce and trade, but by cleverly, “esoterically” bringing forth a “unified world religion” by healing the breach between the Catholic and Protestant churches, and merging Islam and all the eastern religions together with them to “recapture the pure theology of the ancients.”

At the end of the movie *Shrek 2*, King Harold actually (like St. George and the dragon) commits self-sacrifice to save Shrek, and is “transformed” (remember? – Strieber’s book, *Transformed?*) to his true form, that of the *Frog Prince*. The Dragon who had romanced Donkey in the first film arrives, and reveals that he and the dragon have spawned several dragon-donkey reptilian “Dronkey” baby hybrids.

Shrek, the Frog Prince, and his New Zealand animated movie adepts

Many of the British Sovereign’s New Zealand, modern-day, occult “Egyptian magicians” like Adamson are frantically working behind the scenes together with others now in the country to prepare the world for this soon-coming “*Frog Prince*,” based at the visual effects company *Weta Digital* in Wellington, New Zealand.

Weta Digital was founded by New Zealanders, Peter Jackson, Richard Taylor and Jamie Selkirk in 1993 to produce the digital special effects for *Heavenly Creatures* 1994. The company has produced most of the visual effects for such Hollywood productions as the *Lord of the Rings* trilogy movies, *King Kong*, James Cameron’s *Avatar*, Jackson’s *Lovely Bones*, to name a few. Richard Taylor was awarded the *Order of New Zealand Merit* for his work in 2004 and it is rumored (November 2009) following the release of the *Avatar* movie on 18th December, 2009, that the Queen is to confer a knighthood on Peter Jackson in the New Zealand 2010 honors list.

This is British propaganda at its finest! A prelude for what is to come as part of a much grander Hollywood propaganda plan to seduce the whole world to worship this “Messianic Green Prince.” A man who is to be reluctantly crowned soon “by all of the people of the world” after he, (as is now being portrayed in these clever propaganda movies) comes to save everyone from an incompetent ruler (US President?) who has lost the respect of all his subjects and driven his whole kingdom into chaos.

More recently, the new Walt Disney animated witchcraft classic, *The Princess and the Frog* released in November 2009, is designed keep up the pressure and relentlessly hammer home this occult theme that the only hope for mankind and the world is this soon-coming “Frog Prince” god-king character.

Originally this film actually began production as *The Frog Princess* based on the Grimm brothers' fairytale *The Frog Prince*. In *The Princess and the Frog* (2009) animated movie, the green frog prince, Naveen, represents Prince Charles, and the frog princess, Tiana, (a play on the goddess Diana) represents his dark goddess Hecate (Queen of Witchcraft) consort, Camilla. In the cinema advertising of the movie, an icon of the Prince of Wales "triple Ateph" crown is even inserted into the center of the letter "O" in "FROG!" This Walt Disney animated movie is a "step up" in the brazen presentation of witchcraft and voodoo to naïve young children.

The Frog Prince in ancient Egypt

But where, really, does *The Frog Prince* fairytale originally come from? Well, it comes from ancient Egypt of course! In the early dynastic period in Egypt the "frog" was most commonly found associated with the worship of the first mother earth goddess *Heqet*, literally 'frog' (or sometimes spelt *Heket*, *Hekit*, *Heqat*, *Hegit*, *Heget*). She was the old Egyptian goddess of fertility, childbirth, *creation* and grain germination. She was usually depicted as a green frog or a woman with a frog head. (At Denderah in Egypt is also found an image of Horus, the rising sun god, in "frog-headed" form presiding over Osiris, but this form is relatively uncommon).

Heqet is often depicted as the goddess who held the *ankh* sign of life to Hatshepsut and her *ka*, fulfilling her role as the giver of life and childbirth. She appears in the pyramid texts and is connected with the sun-myth "*Funeral of Osiris*" at Denderah, where she also becomes a goddess of rebirth because of her life-giving powers.

The reason why the green frog was first chosen to represent Heqet, mother earth goddess of childbirth, creation and grain germination, was because that during certain times of the year in Egypt during the final stages of the flooding of the River Nile, large numbers of frogs would arise from the swamp thus bringing an omen of fruitfulness, fertility, life, rebirth, and the promise of a good harvest.

Presumably, because the pharaoh "who knew not Joseph" specifically persisted in worshipping the "earth" as his creator, in the personification of this pagan "frog goddess" Heqet, and refused to worship the real Creator, God of Israel, and subsequently let the children of Israel go, the Lord through Moses and Aaron brought a terrible "*plague of frogs*" on the land of Egypt.

Pharaoh's powerful magicians counterfeited these signs and wonders with their enchantments up to a point (similar to Hollywood today), but in the end they could not eliminate the plague of God's judgment brought so severely upon them. On behalf of the God of Israel, only Moses and Aaron could eliminate the plague completely. (Exodus 8:2-13). In a "spiritual sense," it is these deceptive frog characters from ancient Egypt's magicians that have been resurrected by Hollywood to once again deceive people today.

Later, the frog is again seen in the pagan "creation myths" to Hindus. In the *Rig Veda* the "Great Frog" supports the universe and represents the matter from which everything is created. In Verdic traditions frogs are seen as deities that chant by croaking for rain in a time of drought. In ancient Greece, the Heqet frog became the symbol of the goddess Aphrodite, in Rome it became one of the symbols of Venus.

The Frog Prince, and the sun-myth murder of Diana, and enthronement of Camilla

The name of the Greek goddess *Hecate*, (feminine equivalent of *Hekatos*, an obscure epithet of Apollo), originally came directly from the name of this Egyptian mother earth goddess *Heqet*. In Greek mythology, the goddess Hecate came to be called the Goddess of Crossroads, Mistress and Queen of Heaven, the *Queen of Sorcery and Witchcraft* (remember? – the “magicians” in Exodus 8 who worked for her!) The frog was sacred to Hecate also, and her equivalent in Babylon was the goddess Eriskigal (or Ereshkigal) the Virgin *Queen of Hell*. Her symbol was the serpent, and she is usually identified with writhing snakes on her head or wearing “**a snake draped around her neck.**”

To signify her soon-coming global role and destiny, on important ceremonial occasions today, could Camilla? Duchess of Cornwall? – now be incarnated as this “Dark Goddess, Queen of Witches and Queen of Hell”? – After all, she is consort to the “rising sun god Horus,” incarnated in HRH The Prince of Wales, and she just happens to wear the diamond-studded “snake necklace of Hecate” draped firmly about her neck!

http://www.hellomagazine.com/royalty/specials/camillastreasures/pagina_10_1.html

In contrast to Diana, who was traditionally the virgin “beautiful goddess” of the reflective “light of the full moon,” marriage and childbirth, Hecate, on the other hand, during her “dark,” night-time escapades, was surrounded with 360 demons, (representative of the 360 days of the lunar year), was the dark, “ugly goddess” of the “dark moon” and, as Queen of Witches, became the consort of the rising sun god, incarnated in the green frog prince, Horus/Apollo – Lucifer incarnate – as the *Destroyer* of the earth and *King of Terror*. The German ‘*Shrek*,’ after which the movie *Shrek* is named, actually does literally mean ‘terror!’

As the goddess *Camilla*, she was the “masculine-like,” Roman heroine, “bare-bellied” “warrior princess,” daughter of Metabus, king of the Italian tribe the Volsci, and of Casmila. In Rome, Camilla was protected by the goddess Diana, and her boy and girl attendants of priests at sacrificial rituals (where the priests had no children of their own) were called respectively *camilli* and *camillae*. This is where the name ‘Camilla’ actually comes from.

Her women devotees became the “women can do anything” “masculine” archetypes in Rome, and to signify their tireless love for her at first they “exposed their naked bellies and midriffs” to her honor, just as many fashionable young women do so unwittingly today.

No longer were Camilla’s devoted adherents “spiritually” bound only to marriage, childbirth, family and the traditional feminine roles at home previously promoted by Diana. Now they had ‘G-r-r-l-power,’ and like Hecate and Venus (Lucifer) were linked to Mars, the god of War. No longer were they innocent, pretty little girl, Barbie or Cinderella image-types of the goddess romantically waiting hand and foot on their fairytale prince charming, or prim, young damsels at home arranging flowers or making jam – like Diana. Now they were “transformed” into ‘Generation X’ 4WD pick-up truck-driving feminists. Now they were ‘Wonder Women,’ consorts to the god of War – ‘Warrior Princesses’ – women whose general attire and more aggressive behavior now emulated the traditional role associated with men – now they were worshippers of Camilla – dressed in black – the dark, ugly goddess!

While most women are entirely oblivious of the fact, clever Hollywood ‘priests’ are now beginning to “transform” the minds of women all over the world to worship Camilla as a coming global, old, masculine “warrior princess,” (like biblical *Jezebel*, queen of the prophets

of Baal), a heroine stereotype promoted in such alluring movies as *Xena: Warrior Princess*, *Alien*, *Terminator*, *Buffy*, *The Vampire Slayer*, *Crouching Tiger, Hidden Dragon* and of course – *Avatar*. This explains why, since Desert Storm, women's integration into the US military alone has risen over 30 per cent. The occult change is very profound and subtle.

Astrology, Zodiac, Camilla and the murder of Diana

Having now turned away completely from the worship of the true God of the Bible, the Protestant British Monarchy has now become the international head of global witchcraft, based on the ancient pagan religion of astrology and Egyptian mythology.

Astrology is based on the belief in the Zodiac. The English word '*zodiac*' is derived from the Greek '*zodiakos*' which means 'circle of animals' or, 'little animals.' The Greek word derives from '*zo-on*,' meaning 'an animal.' This latter word is compounded directly from the primitive Egyptian radicals, '*zo*,' meaning 'life,' and '*on*' meaning 'a being.' The English word 'animated' comes from the Latin '*animatus*' which means '*to be endowed with animal life*' – '*to fill with the breath or spirit of animated objects.*' In Italian '*anima*' means 'soul.' In Spanish '*alma*' means 'soul.' In French '*d' alma*' means 'of the soul.'

All pagan religions follow astrology in one form or another, and base their beliefs and decisions on phases of the sun, moon and stars. Hence, not only was the beautiful English "goddess" Princess Diana, worshipped as the incarnated Roman goddess Diana (in Babylon the goddess Ishtar, in Egypt the goddess Heqet, and later Isis) by the people of the world, she was murdered by agents of "Egyptian occultists" Queen Elizabeth II (head of world Freemasonry) and Prince Charles (with the intention to replace her with the childless "ugly goddess" Hecate/Camilla, Queen of Witches and Queen of Hell), on the New Moon/Solar Eclipse date on August 31st 1997, the ancient "witch's mirror image date" [in Rome called the '*Seculum Dianae*' 'Diana's Mirror'] of her *Anniversary of the Temple of Diana* on the *Arventine* (13th August) – at the ancient, goddess Diana sacrificial site in Paris based underneath the bridge's 13th pillar.

Her satanic ritual sacrifice was scrupulously planned to occur precisely at this specific time and date of the New Moon/Solar Eclipse, and location inside the *Pont de l' Alma* bridge tunnel – literally in French, '*Bridge of the Soul*' because of the worship of these two leading Egyptian deities.

To top off their brazen obstinacy and rebellion, (in plain sight for all of the world to plainly see), the Monarchy and their Masonic "Illuminati" puppets have since contemptuously placed a Satanic *Black Pentagram and Burning Torch of Lucifer* memorial above the 13th pillar to her memory! See: vigilantcitizen.com/?p=503 [Princess Diana's Death and Memorial: The Occult Meaning] or:

www.bibliotecapleyades.net/.../biggestsecret09a.htm

Quite an outstanding achievement for a highly respected Monarch who outwardly claims to be a good, upstanding "Christian" person heading the biggest Protestant Christian Church in the world – while in reality, behind the scenes, she is secretly a practicing Queen Witch – (and, one must add, as such, has been consistently characterized as one in numerous Hollywood films over the past fifty or sixty years) without hardly even a murmur of criticism from the great body of the Christian Church which should know better!

This is one of the reasons why *astrology* and *paganism* is so severely condemned in the Bible (Isaiah 47 whole chapter, especially verses 12-13) because it leads to this sort of insane, madness.

It also explains why, in Revelation chapter 18 (read whole chapter), this occult, mysterious, Egyptian/Babylonian, “queen” (vs.7) and head of this global “Illuminati” black brotherhood (now allusively masquerading under the subtle cover of apostate Protestant Christianity) – is so soon to be judged “in one hour” (vs.10) as the result of her unbridled hypocrisy, tyrannical lust for global dominion, wealth and power – with her greedy, Masonic, royal, pack of parasitic knights of the realm, treacherous baronial pirates and Lordly, blood-sucking, Luciferian green puppets – who, unabatedly have assisted her, and have so wickedly been dealing under cover of darkness in the “souls of men” (vs.13) for some considerable amount of time by contemptuously taking precious “souls” like Diana’s.

This whole spurious charade has been going on for centuries and centuries, largely with the ignorant, mindless approbation of the public and sanction of the entire Christian Church one might add, and its about time somebody woke up and put a stop to it!

CHAPTER SIXTEEN

THE SERPENT'S LIE TO EVE "YE SHALL NOT SURELY DIE"

ALL ancient and modern pagan religious beliefs, all witchcraft, all heresy in Judaism, all error in the Catholic and Protestant Christian Churches, and modern, misguided beliefs in guardian angels, paranormal activity, nephilim, ghosts, aliens, avatars, demons, UFO's, extraterrestrial beings etc. – are based entirely on the perversion of the Bible's definition of the "soul" and "death state."

Without a proper understanding of what the "soul" and "death state" really are as plainly described in the Bible, it is *impossible* to completely understand much of what the author is writing about in this book regarding mythology, animated movies and fairytales, characterizing and heralding the person of Antichrist.

From the beginning of time, this biblical doctrine about the "death state" has been the most controversial issue facing mankind. Almost 100 per cent of all pagan religious practices are based upon the *perversion* of the Bible's teaching about what happens to the "soul" and the "dead." Since most people's prejudiced ideas, even today, about the death state are almost universally WRONG, as they have consistently been throughout all of history, this chapter will inevitably "not be liked" by the great majority of readers, including secular readers and many Christians alike. Nevertheless, truth is truth, whether it is popular or not.

This short chapter will try to summarize in the simplest terms possible, with Bible references, what is otherwise a very complex and lengthy subject. If you don't agree with the author, please don't fly off to consult your priest or pastor or read some other best-selling book on the subject, because inevitably they will probably be wrong and the authors will have likely already been indoctrinated by their peers. Verify the statements in this chapter with the King James Bible Version (KJV) yourself. Let God speak to you himself through his words in the KJV. It is now simply an utter waste of time to read any "new age" modern bible version on the subject, because the text regarding the "soul" and the "death state" in these spurious versions has been substantially altered by apostate bible translators to suit their pagan beliefs. Bishops Westcott and Hort, who wrote the *Westcott & Hort Greek Text* underlying all modern bible versions in English were Communists and Spiritualists, the very people who hate genuine Christians and the correct biblical text.

Pharaoh's Book of the Dead versus God's Book of Life

Most "animated movies" today are based on these old, classical, pagan Egyptian sun myths and Babylonian astrological and religious beliefs merged into astrology and the zodiac based on a perversion of Genesis 3:1-13.

They are based on **Satan's biggest lie** that when we die, we don't actually "die" in the true biblical sense of the word at all, but rather, the sun's radiant power alone "resurrects" or "reincarnates" our "immortal souls" and magically transports them to some sort of afterlife in paradise, or in some beliefs, back here on earth as an Apis bull, a green frog or another

animal. This is why the Pharaohs spent such extraordinary efforts in building their giant funerary pyramids for themselves, had their bodies intricately mummified – in hope of at some future date the sun would literally “resurrect” them, with their *existing body*, and transport this, with their “immortal souls” and earthly possessions through the underworld to an afterlife. Of course, today we know that their funerary pyramids have largely all been ransacked, their mummies, burial coffins, leopard skin cloaks and precious jewelry have largely all been stolen by robbers, and their mummified bodies are at best in most cases reverted to dust.

The madness surrounding the Egyptian idea that death was looked upon as a “conscious death state” and that the soul was “immortal” motivated the pharaoh on death to have his embalmers carefully remove his internal organs (excepting his heart), put them in clay Canopic jars, dry the corpse in natron crystals, wrap it in linen, place it in a coffin, and put it in a giant pyramid stone burial chamber for protection. Accompanying him in the chamber were lifeless stone statuettes of himself and his gods to serve as substitutes in case his body was damaged on its journey with Osiris assisted by Orion to the afterlife.

Magical artwork spells were painted on the walls showing the deceased eating food to sustain him after the mortuary offerings had ceased. Live human servants and pets were buried with him to care for him on the way (by the earliest pharaohs) until his body and spirit were reunited, and his intricate funerary mask was put over the face of the body to preserve his “conscious spirit” and guard his “immortal soul.” Furniture, clothing, amulets, gold, and other everyday objects for use in the afterlife were also thrown in for double measure into the bargain to ensure he would lack nothing!

Even today, many pagan religions based on these old Egyptian death-state rituals still offer food, money, offerings and sacrifices to their sun god and mother earth deities, to accompany the corpse during funeral services. Before Protestant Christianity came to Britain during the Reformation, pagan Anglo-Saxon nobles were often interred with their possessions, pets and horses. It is not so surprising, therefore, to see the British citizenry turning away from Christianity today, while promoting a big resurgence in having their pets buried with them, to accompany their “immortal souls” to the pagan afterlife. Linked to this spiritual transformation away from Christianity, is the socialist belief that all the animals on earth, (and sometimes even plants and certain trees) should have equal rights and standing on earth as humans. Hence, the massive growth in animal control and cruelty organizations, animal police, cruelty investigators, animal service officers, animal control officers, conservation officers – backed up by huge penalties for offences. Many of these penalties for offences against animals or trees are often now equal or greater than similar offences carried out on humans.

On the pharaoh’s sarcophagus were carved the “Egyptian Bible” magical *Funerary Texts* with pictures (later written on papyrus scrolls and placed inside the sarcophagus) (now called the *Egyptian Book of the Dead*). In contrast to the *Book of Life* in the Bible, this *Book of the Dead* included a special summary of the pharaoh’s religious beliefs and hopes with a special section now commonly referred to as “*Weighing the Heart*.” (This is why the “heart” was left inside his mummified body). This key section summarized the fundamentals of the Egyptian religion, where it was believed the “heart” recorded all of the good and bad deeds of a person’s life here on earth (unlike the God of the Bible who records everything himself), and was therefore needed to be perfectly preserved for judgment, before it was granted a place in the afterlife.

The ceremony was believed to take place before Osiris, the chief sun god of the dead and afterlife with a tribunal of 43 other various deities. During the proceedings, after the person had died, their heart (which they believed contained the personality) was weighed against the feather of Maat (goddess of truth and justice) on an enormous pair of scales watched by Anubis (the jackal-headed god of embalming) and the results were recorded by Thoth (the ibis-headed god of writing). If they had led a decent life and the heart “balanced” against the feather then the deceased would be granted a place in the *Fields of Hetep and Iaru* in the afterlife, and then the heart would be returned to the owner. If it was heavy with the weight of corruption and shortcomings, the balance would sink and the heart would be devoured by a ravenous beast that sat by the scales, Ammit “the gobbler,” a composite with the head of a crocodile, the front legs and body of a lion or leopard and the back legs of a hippopotamus. By including the *Book of the Dead* inside the sarcophagus, the Egyptians believed that this guaranteed their heart would not be consumed by Ammit.

These pagan ideas were later merged into ancient Greek and Roman religious rituals, myths and thought. They were preserved by Alexandrian Jews and formed much of the basis of the two chief religious sects at the time of Christ, the Pharisees and Sadducees. Acts 23:6-9, summarizes their beliefs. The Pharisees believed in both a conscious death state and a resurrection. (v.8) (like the majority of Egyptians and pharaohs). The Sadducees believed in no conscious death state and no resurrection (like the Egyptians who were devoured by Ammit). The point is, **BOTH WERE WRONG!** That is why Paul commences; “...**of the hope and resurrection of the dead am I called in question.**”

The Bible’s definition for ‘soul’ is in Genesis 2:7: “And the LORD God formed man of the dust of the ground, and breathed into his nostrils the breath of life; and man became a living soul.” The formula is: BODY + BREATH (Spirit) = A LIVING SOUL. Man does not “have” a soul – he “is” a soul! The widespread misunderstanding of this key biblical definition, with the serpent’s two lies in Genesis 3:4-5, forms the basis of all pagan religious beliefs and false teachings throughout history, including those in the apostate Christian Church as well!

After the founding of the Christian Church, these pagan ideas from Egypt about the “death state” were preserved by the Gnostic Christian sects and added to the pagan rituals of the Roman Catholic Church associated with *St. Michael*, where he became both protector of the Catholic Church, and angel of death. St. Michael is consistently symbolized in Catholic art as holding the “balancing scales” carrying the “conscious souls” of Catholics either to purgatory or heaven. The heart of Osiris became the Sacred Heart of the Catholic Church, and the Popes, like the pharaohs, prayed for the dead and were themselves buried in tombs beneath St. Peters.

After the Protestant Reformation, many of these old Roman Catholic ideas still didn’t die out completely. Most of the Protestant Churches didn’t even change the Vatican’s policy of worshipping mother earth at Easter, or the sun god at Christmas on December 25th. They still persisted in believing the old Roman Catholic “conscious death state” doctrine taken from Egypt, claiming the “soul is immortal,” and that it carries on living after death, and should be prayed to. The rest of the Protestants, like the Sadducees at the time of Christ who blindly followed the Egyptian *Ammit*, generally became the “smaller group” of the two, and arose to become false teachers like Jehovah’s Witnesses and Seventh Day Adventists and others. These denominations correctly claim that the “soul is mortal,” but also erroneously claim that

Jesus Christ is the archangel St. Michael which he is not, and they largely deny the power and hope of the resurrection to heaven, but rather, claim the destiny of the saints is back here on earth which it is not. One only has to visit Westminster Abbey in London, where there are now more than 3,000 kings, queens and other eminent people buried beneath this pagan Protestant temple of mother earth, like the pharaohs of old and the popes, to appreciate the full *extent* of the Protestant corruption.

Because the Egyptians believed that the gods could manifest themselves in “animal form” as well as themselves, they even mummified and interred thousands of various animals as well.

These pagan “nature religions,” both past and present, are all without exception based around ancient witchcraft beliefs in which the worship of man, the earth, seasons, sun, moon and stars as *personified* “**nature spirits**” or “**animals**” (hence ‘zodiac’ = ‘circle of animals’ or ‘little animals’) are “transformed” to become “**immortal**” gods or goddesses. The recognition of the Bible’s God and supreme Creator is gone, and replaced by the insane belief that there is now a “god dwelling in each of us.”

This enormous deception is based primarily on man’s rejection of God’s *curse* in Genesis 2:17 that if a man sins, he shall die. Satan’s original subtle lie in Genesis 3:4 is that, as he considers himself a god, if he sins he will not die.

This great deception of Satan in Genesis, later perpetrated by the ancient Egyptians, today also permeates the apostate Christian Church in the most widespread non-Biblical doctrines in the Roman Catholic teachings of “*Purgatory*” and in the Protestant Church called the “*Conscious Death State*” and the belief that the “*Soul is Immortal*” which it isn’t. These false doctrines, come from the pharaohs in Egypt who believed at death their souls, being “immortal,” would be “consciously” preserved, “reincarnated” and magically transported, with their worldly glory, as gods, on the *Boat of Osiris*, the sun god, through the underworld to paradise. Ever since the time Adam and Eve first sinned, the Devil has been deceiving men and women with this same old lie, “**Ye shall not surely die.**”

The Bible plainly says in Ezekiel 18:4, “...**The soul that sinneth, it shall die.**” Some of the key scriptures that confirm these views are: Ecclesiastes 3:18-21 “... All go unto one place; all are of the dust, and all turn to dust again ...” Ecclesiastes 12:7 “Then shall the dust return to the earth as it was: and the spirit shall return unto God who gave it.” The hope expressed in the gospel of Christ is NOT in any “immortality of the soul,” as so many erroneously believe. It is the “hope in the RESURRECTION.” Psalms 103: “For he knoweth our frame; he remembereth that we are dust.”

The Bible teaches that death is a temporary, *unconscious state*, and is thus referred to simply as “sleep” throughout the Bible. Ecclesiastes 9:5-6 “For the living know that they shall die: but the dead know not any thing, neither have they any more a reward; for the memory of them is forgotten. Also their love, and their hatred, and their envy, is now perished; neither have they any more a portion for ever in any thing that is done under the sun.” (the term, “under the sun” in the scripture refers to “this earth.”). Ecclesiastes 9:10 “Whatsoever thy hand findeth to do, do it with thy might; for there is no work, nor device, nor knowledge, nor wisdom, in the grave, whither thou goest.” Psalms 6:5 “For in death there is no remembrance of thee: in the grave who shall give thee thanks?” Psalms 146:4 “His breath goeth forth, he returneth to his earth; in that very day his thoughts perish.” Psalms 49:10-12 “For he seeth that wise men die, likewise the fool and the brutish person, and leave their wealth to others.

Their inward thought is, that their houses shall continue for ever, and their dwelling places to all generations; they call their lands after their own names. Nevertheless man being in honour abideth not: he is like the beasts that perish.”

Job 10:21-22 “Before I go whence I shall not return, even to the land of darkness and the shadow of death: A land of darkness, as darkness itself; and of the shadow of death, without any order, and where the light is as darkness.”

But Job, like David, believed that God was going to miraculously redeem his “soul” from the grave one day, and give him a bodily “RESURRECTION.” Job 19:25-27 “For I know that my redeemer liveth, and that he shall stand at the latter day upon the earth: And though after my skin worms destroy this body, yet in my flesh shall I see God: Whom I shall see for myself, and mine eyes shall behold, and not another; though my reins be consumed within me.” Psalms 49:15 “But God will redeem my soul from the power of the grave: for he shall receive me. Selah.”

Psalms 49:17 “For when he dieth he shall carry nothing away: his glory shall not descend after him.” “He shall go to the generation of his fathers; they shall never see light.” Obadiah v.16 “... they shall be as though they had not been.” Malachi 4:1 “...Neither root nor branch.” Job 7:21 “... sleep in the dust; ...” Psalm 90:5 (Moses) “...they are as a sleep: ...” Deut. 31:16 “And the LORD said unto Moses, Behold, thou shalt sleep with thy fathers ...” I Kings 2:10 “So David slept with his fathers, and was buried in the city of David.” I Kings 11:43 “And Solomon slept with his fathers, and was buried in the city of David his father:...” Daniel 12:2 “And many of them that sleep in the dust of the earth shall awake, some to everlasting life, and some to shame and everlasting contempt.”

The well-known account of the “raising of Lazarus” from DEATH in John 11:1-27 comprises Jesus’s main teaching to his disciples about “death, sleep, awake,” at the resurrection. John 11:11-12 “... and after that he (Jesus) saith unto them, Our friend Lazarus sleepeth; but I go, that I may awake him out of sleep. Then said his disciples, Lord, if he sleep, he shall do well.”

The main point here is that the disciples totally *misunderstood* Jesus, still having the predominant, prejudiced Egyptian, Gnostic view of the day in their minds about the death state. The very next verses in John 11:13-14 explain, “Howbeit Jesus spake of his death: but they thought that he had spoken of taking of rest in sleep. Then said Jesus unto them plainly, Lazarus is dead.” There follows a discussion between Martha and Jesus. John 11:22-25 “But I know, that even now, whatsoever thou wilt ask of God, God will give it thee. Jesus saith unto her, Thy brother shall rise again. Martha saith unto him, I know that he shall rise again in the resurrection at the last day. Jesus said unto her, I am the resurrection, and the life: he that believeth in me, though he were dead, yet shall he live.”

Jesus then says in the next verse in John 11:26, “And whosoever liveth and believeth in me shall never die. Believest thou this?” In Luke 23:42-43, when the malefactor on the cross said to Jesus, “...Lord, remember me when thou comest into thy kingdom.” Jesus said unto him, “...Verily I say unto thee, To day shalt thou be with me in paradise.”

So what is the truth about these seemingly conflicting passages? Previously Jesus said to Martha in John 11:23, “Thy brother shall rise again” but then seemingly contradicted himself in John 11:26 by saying, “And whosoever believeth in me shall never die.” The apostle Paul

clearly explains in Romans 4:17, “...even God, who quickeneth the dead, and calleth those things which be not as though they were.”

Virtually ALL modern “New Age” bible version editors have changed the King James Bible text to the Egyptian “conscious death state/immortal soul” view. It shouldn’t come as too much of a surprise, because unlike the KJV, modern versions are almost all translated from corrupt *Egyptian texts* from Cairo and Alexandria, the cradle of Gnostic witchcraft. The Old Testament is translated from the Masoretic Hebrew *Ben Asher Text* (its colophon says it was copied in Cairo), or sometimes called the *Leningrad Codex* dated 1008AD. On the front cover of the *Leningrad Codex* is the witch’s hexagram, Star of David logo taken from the Jewish Kaballah. The New Testament is translated from the Greek *Westcott & Hort Text* derived from the *Codex Sinaiticus* and *Codex Vaticanus* texts from Alexandria in Egypt.

In Jeremiah 44:23-26, because of the Jew’s abominations in worshipping this old pagan *Egyptian “queen of heaven”* and this sun god religion, God promised: “Therefore hear ye the word of the LORD all Judah that dwell in the land of Egypt; Behold, I have sworn by my great name, saith the LORD, that my name shall no more be named in the mouth of any man of Judah in all the land of Egypt, saying, The Lord GOD liveth.” If for no other reason, all genuine Christians should reject all Bibles that are translated from these corrupt *Egyptian manuscripts*. This promise by God in Jeremiah has never been revoked. If it is written by Jews in Egypt – reject it! The tribe of Asher, after which the *Ben Asher Text* is named, is unique in having never produced a prophet in Israel.

The King James Bible, in contrast, is translated from the genuine Masoretic Hebrew *Ben Chayyim Text* for the Old Testament and the Greek *Textus Receptus Text* – both entirely different, non-Egyptian texts. ‘*Chayyim*’ in Hebrew means ‘life.’

“And the serpent said unto the woman, Ye shall not surely die: For God doth know that in the day ye eat thereof, then your eyes shall be opened, and ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil.” (Genesis 3:4).

Just to highlight, for example, how these modern “New Age” scribal “Egyptian vipers” have changed the text in their spurious bibles to conform to their pagan thinking, the *Contemporary English Version (CEV)* in Genesis 3:4 has; ““No, you won’t!” the snake replied. God understands what will happen on the day you eat the fruit from that tree. You will see what you have done, and you will know the difference between right and wrong, just as God does.”

In Ezekiel 18:20 (KJV) is the phrase, “The soul that sinneth, it shall die...” The spurious *CEV* Bible Version has, “Only those who sin will be put to death...” The *God’s Word* translation has, “The person who sins will die...” The *NAS* version has, “The person who sins will die...” The key word “soul” **is removed** to comply with their pagan views!

It is for this very reason most professing Christians, both Catholic and Protestant, in the largely apostate church today are being entirely *deceived* by Antichrist’s clever Masonic, Hollywood, Gnostic magicians. Having now been well and truly pre-programmed from almost birth from a heavy spiritual diet based on these spurious, “New Age” Gnostic bibles,

subtle, occult, animated movies and fairytales, most people's minds are now almost completely set in concrete and are beyond redemption.

In the most basic terms, these “personified” Egyptian gods and goddess are all simply the male and female “impersonations” of Satan in the garden of Eden – “ye shall be as gods.”

As opposed to the real truth in the Bible: “... I am the resurrection, and the life: he that believeth in me, though he were dead, yet shall he live:” (John 11:25). “...I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.” (John 14:6).

Only when Christians properly understand this fundamental truth about the “soul” and “death state” can they fully appreciate the *profound importance* of their hope in the “*physical resurrection of Christ*, and their own resurrection later when Christ comes in the clouds to resurrect all believers to heaven – not back to this earth! There is absolutely no “immortality of the soul,” and there is no “conscious death state” taught anywhere in the Bible. Death is a temporary state only, and is thus referred to as “sleep.” Without the resurrection, after death, the fact is, man is no better or different than a dead dog! (Ecclesiastes 9:4).

Paul in I Corinthians 15:16-20 plainly explains, “For if the dead rise not, then is not Christ raised: And if Christ be not raised, your faith is vain; ye are yet in your sins. Then they also which are fallen asleep in Christ are perished. If in this life only we have hope in Christ, we are of all men most miserable. But now is Christ risen from the dead, and become the firstfruits of them that slept.”

Both Martin Luther and William Tyndale wrote extensively about their strong belief in the Holy Scripture's teaching that the soul sleeps, is mortal, and that the death state is “unconscious” – and viciously attacked the Papacy and Roman Catholic Church for teaching otherwise. Part of the Papacy's wicked *Inquisition* against genuine Christians hinged on this very issue. In connection with the eighth session of the fifth Lateran Council on December 19, 1513, Pope Leo X wrote in a Bull, *Apostolici regimis* declaring, “We do condemn and reprobate all who assert that the intelligent soul is mortal” (*Damnamus et reprobamus omnes assertentes animam intellectivam mortalem esse*). The Bull also decreed that “all who adhere to the like erroneous assertions shall be shunned and punished as heretics.”

Martin Luther (1493-1546) the German Reformer and Bible translator, on October 31, 1517, posted his famous Theses on the Wittenberg church door. In respect of these, in 1520 he published a *Defence of 41 of his propositions* citing the Pope's immortality declaration as among “those monstrous opinions to be found in the Roman dunghill of decretals” (proposition 27). The immediate cause of Luther's stand in support of the “sleep of the soul” was the Catholic Church's false teaching of purgatory, with its postulate of the conscious torment of anguished souls. The predominant theme running through his writings is that the Christian dead are not aware of anything, see not, feel not, understand not and are not conscious of passing events. While Luther was not always totally consistent in his statements, William Tyndale certainly was.

William Tyndale (1484-1536) the gifted linguist, genius, English Reformer, scholar, and Bible translator, could be considered the greatest godly Christian man to have ever lived since Christ and the apostles. Fluent in English, Hebrew, Greek, Latin, Italian, German, French and Spanish – he was the first to translate the English Bible directly from Hebrew and Greek and to take advantage of the new medium of print. In translating the Bible into

English, Tyndale introduced many new words and phrases into the English language which were subsequently included in the King James Bible 1611, which in turn produced the world language that we have today. He is the undisputed father of English prose, not only of the words and phrases in it, but also of the syntax and grammatical usages of the language. About 83% of the words in the Geneva Bible and more than 81% of the words in the King James Bible are Tyndale's.

In 1529, the papal champion, Sir Thomas More, had strongly objected to the “pestilential sect” represented by Tyndale and Luther, because they held that “all souls lie and sleep till doomsday.” In 1530 Tyndale responded: “And ye, in putting them [the departed souls] in heaven, hell, and purgatory, destroy the arguments wherewith Christ and Paul prove the resurrection ... And again, if the souls be in heaven, tell me why they be not in as good case as the angels be? And then what cause is there of the resurrection?” – William Tyndale in *An Answer to Sir Thomas More's Dialogue* (Parker's 1850 reprint), bk. 4, ch. 4, pp.180, 181.

Tyndale went to the heart of the issue in pointing out the Papacy's draft upon the teachings of “heathen philosophers” in seeking to establish its contention of innate immortality, and wrote: “The true faith putteth [setteth forth] the resurrection, which we be warned to look for every hour. The heathen philosophers, denying that, did put [set forth] that the souls did ever live. And the pope joineth the spiritual doctrine of Christ and the fleshly doctrine of philosophers together; things so contrary that they cannot agree, no more than the Spirit and the flesh do in a Christian man. And because the fleshly-minded pope consenteth unto heathen doctrine, therefore he corrupteth the Scripture to stablish it.” – Ibid., p. 180.

In yet another section of the same treatise, dealing with the “invocation of saints,” Tyndale uses the same reasoning, pointing out that the doctrine of departed saints being in heaven had not yet been introduced in Christ's day: “And when he [More] proveth that the saints be in heaven in glory with Christ already, saying, “If God be their God, they be in heaven, for he is not the God of the dead;” there he stealeth away Christ's argument, wherewith he proveth the resurrection: that Abraham and all the saints should rise again, and not that their souls were in heaven; which doctrine was not yet in the world. And with that doctrine he taketh away the resurrection quite, and maketh Christ's argument of none effect.” – Ibid., p.118.

Much of the above material is taken from an excellent website on the subject: “*Martin Luther and William Tyndale on the State of the Dead*” <http://biblelight.net/luther-tyndale.htm>

Tyndale's chief aim in life was, in his own emotional words: “I defy the Pope, and all his laws; and if God spares my life, I will cause the boy that drives the plow to know more of the Scriptures than the Pope himself.”

Tyndale has never ever been fully recognized for the incredible person he was. As the result of his monumental work, prayers, passion and faith, more people on earth have become Christians than through almost any other person who has ever lived.

For his great work, God blessed him with the crown of a martyr, and he was rewarded by this world by being betrayed, then tried for heresy in 1536 and condemned to death. Before he was strangled and burnt at the stake, his last dying prayer was, “Lord! Open the King of England's eyes.” His dying words were prophetic. God answered his prayer, and he gave England a Christian king, who gave the world the King James Bible, which gave the world the Protestant *world language* that we have today.

New Zealand Maori Ceremony for the Dead

The indigenous native Maori Polynesian people of New Zealand settled in the South Pacific country sometime around 1280 AD. Like all the various regional Polynesian tribes of the Pacific whose ancestors (supposedly emigrated from Taiwan but didn't), they have preserved in their pagan culture the purest form in the world today of the Egyptian religion from Egypt from whence they originally came. While there are regional dialects in the languages and cultures of the Polynesian people, the roots all come from the same source. This was highlighted on Captain Cook's first voyage in 1769 AD to New Zealand when a Tahitian chief on his ship acted as an interpreter between the local Maori and the crew of the Endeavour.

In the Maori language the word '*Maori*' simply means 'normal,' 'natural' or 'ordinary.' This term is used to distinguish through their witchcraft, oral traditions and legends the difference between themselves as ordinary mortal human beings from their many pagan deities and nature spirits (*wairua*). The most common emblems of the sun god Osiris in Egypt were statues or pendants showing him as a "green-skinned man." The most important and well-known emblem of the Maori sun god is an ornamental neck pendant called a *Hei-tiki*. It is normally a male human figure with an oversized member made out of greenstone, the same as those of Osiris in Egypt. See photos on: <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki?Hei-tiki> Remarkably, the design of these pendants together with other chief aspects of their culture and religion have almost perfectly been handed down by word of mouth from father to son over a period of 2,000 – 3,000 years. This is what traditionally has happened in their ceremony for the dead: The Maori sun god is called *Tama-nui-te-ra*, precisely named after Ra, the Egyptian sun. The South Pacific island of Tonga is directly named after this same Maori sun god where he is known as *tonga o t era*.

In Maori witchcraft and paganism, based on the ancient religion of Egypt, the son ***Tane-rore*** (**Egyptian Horus rising sun god**) of *Tama-nui-te-ra* the sun god (Egyptian Osiris) and *Hine-raumati* the Summer Maiden (Egyptian Isis mother earth) is credited with the origin of the *haka*, a dance in which the hands are raised (in the Egyptian sign of the Ka) quivering representing the rays of the sun and worshipping it on the hot days of summer

When a man dies his body is placed in a sitting posture, with its face towards the sun as it rises. Then everyone comes to visit to lament. The women in front, the men behind them. In their hands they hold green leaves and boughs, then the song called *keka* (beside oneself with grief) is begun. Then the *Tohunga* (priest) chants, "It is not a man." All others chant, "It is *Rangi* now consigned to earth, Alas my friend." (*Rangi-nui* is the personal name of the sky-god and husband of *Papatuanuku* mother-earth).

After other rituals are completed, on the morning following the burial, the *Tohunga* selects a stalk of toetoe or rarauhe (plants) and places it near to the direction pointing towards *Hawaiki* (the ancient underworld homeland of the Maori – after which the US State of *Hawaii* is today also named) to be a pathway for the *wairua* (conscious spirit/soul), that it may go in the straight path to those who died before him. This is called a *Tiri*, and is placed near where he died, in order that his spirit may return as an *Atua* (ancestral demon or ghost) for his living relations. The person to whom this *Atua* appears is called the *kaupapa* or *waka-atua* (spirit medium). Whenever the *wairua* (spirit/soul) appears to the *kaupapa* the men of the family assemble to hear its words. Hear the *karakia* (prayer, incantation) of the *kaupapa* to prevail

on the *wairua* (spirit/soul) to climb the path of the *Tiri*. This *karakia* (prayer) for the dead is identical to the Roman Catholic Church's pagan practice of praying for the dead in a conscious death state as well.

Like the pagan Egyptians, the Maoris believe the *wairua* (spirit/soul) resides in the heart. The *wairua* begins its existence when the eyes form in the foetus and is immortal. The Maori *Tohunga* (priest) as an agent of the *atua* (god, demon) still believes he is able to activate a *wairua* into something such as a new *wharenuī*, through *karakia*. During life, some believe the *wairua* may leave the body for brief periods during dreams. On death, it is believed to remain with or near the body and speeches are addressed to the person and the conscious *wairua* (spirit/soul) of that person encouraging it on its way to Te Reinga (Hell) descending to *Te Po* (underworld), then to the world of the departed spirits at *Hawaiki*. On important ceremonial occasions during *kawe mate*, *hare mati*, or *hura kohatu* (mourning ceremonies), the *wairua* (spirit/soul) is summoned to return to the *marae* (the open area in front of the *wharenuī* – main meeting house of the Maori tribe).

After a person has died, the Maori still believe the *wairua* (spirit/soul) remains alive when it leaves the body and goes on its way northward, till it arrives at two hills, *Waihokimāi* and *Waiotioti* where it turns its back on the land of life and, with wailings and cuttings, goes on to *Rerenga-wairua* Spirit/soul's leap). It then proceeds to *Reinga* (Greek *Hades*, King James Bible *Hell*).

Although now discontinued, in the past the Polynesians were also *cannibals* (from 'cahn' 'priest' and 'Baal' = "priest of Baal") – and during their ceremonies for the dead the body would be suspended from a tree so that the flesh could decompose. After the flesh had been removed, the bones were cleaned, painted and buried, in hope that they would be reunited someday with the departed *wairua* (spirit/soul) in a very similar belief to the pharaohs having their bodies mummified.

All of the Polynesian cultures and religions believe their origin and mythical homeland is still in the underworld at the Maori *Hawaiki*. The Hawaiians refer to it as *Sawaiki*, the Rarotongans as 'Avaiki, and the Samoans as *Savai'i*. It is not just a coincidence that US President Barak Obama was produced by the US State of Hawaii, where the Polynesians there, like the Maoris, all believe their final destination is a conscious, living Hell in *Reinga*!

Why is this “death state” doctrine now so critically important?

This fundamental Biblical doctrine about the “death state” is so critically important to understand *correctly* because it is the single biggest reason why all the heathen nations, cultures, religions, and most people throughout the world, both Catholics and Protestants included, are now being so enormously deceived in preparation to worship Antichrist. If one believes that we are all *mortal*, and when we die we are *unconscious*, till the resurrection, it is simply impossible to be deceived by anyone who claims to be an “incarnated god” or “visiting alien” or “Avatar” from outer space. Only when one switches and believes that the soul is *immortal* and is *conscious in its death state* will one so easily be duped by this Egyptian madness.

By following Hollywood's “animated film” propaganda programming, as the majority are, which presents this coming Prince and world leader, not as a literal man, but as a subtle, “reincarnated god,” or “animated” mythological “hero-prince” characterized by an animal –

the majority of people are already taking the bait, hook, line and sinker, by being totally seduced and deceived.

Add to this Hollywood's science **fiction** themes, paranormal occurrences, aliens, UFO's, nephilims, guardian angels, androids, avatars and the like (which really are satanically dreamed up evil spirits, angels, devils or demons similar to the Maori ones) being rammed down everybody's throats at present, there is simply very little hope left for people to wake up. This phenomenon has occurred entirely because of this powerful Egyptian pagan belief in the "immortality of the soul." If one believes that the "soul" is as the Bible says it is, "mortal" and the death state is "unconscious," then it is utterly impossible to believe in any paranormal "reincarnated beings," "aliens from outer space" and an "afterlife" other than through the resurrection only.

These old Egyptian pagan ideas have been firmly retained, (often by very sincere people), and perpetrated from the beginning of time even in the organized Christian Church. Most of the false teachings in the Roman Catholic Church today that have enslaved her people, such as Purgatory, praying to Mary and various saints (who are, in fact, still stone dead in their graves), are intrinsically connected to and based upon these old erroneous Egyptian beliefs in an "immortal soul" and "conscious death state."

Really, they are no different than the pagan beliefs of the native Maori in New Zealand. This is what Moses freed the children of Israel and the mixed multitude of Gentiles from in ancient Egypt!

When the Christian missionaries first arrived in New Zealand, and the other South Pacific islands as well, the most difficult job they had was to totally convert the natives away from these deeply entrenched, long-held occult beliefs. Even today, very few Maoris will ever become Christians without still holding onto their old cultural heritage and beliefs. This common practice of not completely relinquishing the pagan ideas of Egypt, even after having been miraculously saved, led to those who were once saved from the slavery of pharaoh, later miserably dying in the wilderness before reaching the promised land.

The hope of all Christians, biblically, (unlike pagans) is not in any "immortality of the soul." It is the hope in a physical resurrection to everlasting life, Jesus Christ being the first fruits!

CHAPTER SEVENTEEN

LUCIFER, PRINCE CHARLES AND THE WORLD AVATAR

Legend of Osiris and Isis

When the *Legend of Osiris and Isis* first developed in Egypt, it was said that Heqet “**breathed life**” (i.e. a “**new life**”) into the “new soul” of the rising sun, Horus, (from which we get the word ‘horizon’ – “Horus rising”) at birth, hence she naturally in the pagan mind became personified as the goddess of birth for women as well.

As the birth of Horus became more closely associated with the “resurrection of the sun,” Osiris, in its “**Second life**” in the morning as it rises on the horizon with Lucifer, the morning star, so Heqet’s role was transformed into someone more closely associated with Isis, resurrection, and with Horus (or Lucifer) and the birth of a “New Age” or “New World Order.” Gradually over time this association led to Heqet’s amulets being inscribed with the phrase, “***I am the Resurrection,***” and eventually early Gnostic Christians (early apostate Christians) used these occult amulets as well to signify their mixed pagan beliefs.

Two primary hieroglyph symbols were used to represent the worship of Horus – the “**Serpent**” and the “**Eye of Horus.**” Previously this symbol was called *Wedjat* (*Eye of the Moon*) and linked to the goddesses Hathor and Isis) and later called *Udjat* (*Eye of Ra the Sun*) linked to Horus. Funerary amulets were often made in the shape of the Eye of Horus to ward off evil and protect the pharaoh in the afterlife.

Egyptian sailors would paint this symbol on the bow of their boats, in respect of the resurrection myths, where the “soul” of the dead pharaoh was believed to be transported to the afterlife on the “*Boat of Osiris*” or “Boat of the Sun.” This “*Boat of Osiris*” is now, quite remarkably, the international symbol of the *World Council of Churches!*

Today, following these insane beliefs, each year in mid-July about 2000-3000 of some of the world’s most well-known, powerful, political and business leaders meet over a three-week period at a Satanic 2,700 acre retreat at *Bohemian Grove* in Monte Rio in Northern California to celebrate human sacrifice in effigy to this Egyptian sun god, including the *Boat of Osiris* ritual. This sun god deity at the Grove is represented by a giant concrete owl statue (ancient symbol of the Canaanite sun god Moloch, and the Egyptian falcon Horus).

During the ritual, called the *Cremation of Care*, the sacrificed human “soul” in effigy is transported across a lake on the *Boat of Osiris* to finally be sacrificed on the altar of the Owl. In ancient times this ‘owl’ was used to represent the Canaanite sun god Moloch, and in Greece the mother earth goddess Athena, after which Athens today is named.

In more recent times, the owl became one of the symbols of the secret society “Illuminati” (“illuminated” because it can see in the dark) Masonic global banking groups. There is a secret miniature “owl” on all US one dollar banknotes on the Washington side, top right corner. By doing things like this, not generally known by ordinary people and the public,

these highly educated “Illuminated” idiots actually think they are smarter than everybody else, when in fact they are consummate fools! Queen Elizabeth II, by the way, has previously attended this heathen ritual. Will men and women ever learn?

Eye of Horus/Lucifer

Today, the international symbol of the well-known *Alpha Course* (based at Holy Trinity Brompton, an apostate Anglican church in West London) and now used throughout the world in the majority of churches, the military, universities, prisons etc. is a “small boy, (Horus) wearing blue jeans (representative of the sky) carrying a giant, red “serpent question mark” (the ancient serpent symbol of the sun). This serpentine figure was the predominant symbol originally inscribed on many ancient Egyptian and Gnostic Christian amulets!

Today this 4,000 year old Egyptian symbol of Horus, sometimes called the “*Eye of Horus*” or “*Eye of Lucifer*” is still used in Egypt at this very day as the emblem of Giza’s police force near Cairo. It is also worn by all grandmasters of World Freemasonry to symbolize their belief in Lucifer as their chief deity, who they refer to as the “Great Architect of the Universe.” This “light-bringing” Luciferian champion of architecture, they believe, is soon to bring a “**Second Life**” and New World Order to earth.

Lucifer, and the coming New Age World Avatar

Freemasonry and all of the pagan religions generally believe that *Lucifer*, (Latin name in the KJV Bible meaning the ‘*Light-bringer*’) will come down to earth (like an ‘alien’) incarnated as an **Avatar**, or Christ-like figure, as a “Prince of Peace” and “Savior” of the world – heralding a new era of prosperity, where all religions, cultures and nations will joyously all come together under a ‘New World Order’ religion based on harmony, peace, tolerance, love, understanding and respect. Of course, this “Avatar’ is really an imposter and a destroyer.

Just like the old Egyptian magicians, everything of any significance that Freemasons now touch is stamped with the *Eye of Horus* or *Eye of Lucifer* symbol, sometimes called the ‘*Eye of Providence*,’ ‘*Eye of God*’ or ‘*All-Seeing Eye*.’ It is not just a coincidence that this particular symbol used throughout the Egyptian mysteries, was the exact same occult symbol that characterized the religion of **pharaoh**, which god cursed when he led Moses and the children of Israel out of bondage.

World Freemasonry, Lucifer, and the coming World Avatar

Headed by HRH The Duke of Kent, who stands in for the British Sovereign, Queen Elizabeth II, the *United Grand Lodge of England* heads all other Masonic lodges around the world including the York Rite and Scottish Rites in USA. These Lodges largely control most high level witchcraft operations throughout the world today.

Albert Pike, the patriarch of the American Scottish Rite, writes in his classic book (now the “bible” of US Scottish Rite Masons) *Moral and Dogma*, p.321:

“LUCIFER, the Light-bearer! Strange and mysterious name to give to the spirit of Darkness! Lucifer, the Son of the Morning! Is it *he* who bears the *Light*, and with its splendors intolerable blinds feeble, sensual, or selfish Souls? Doubt it not!”

All Freemasons worship Lucifer, and they like to mark their territory with his symbols. That's why they placed the *Eye of Horus* on the reverse side of the *Great Seal of the United States* in 1782 and on the back of the US one dollar bill in 1935.

But of course, this "Lucifer" is a liar and a deceiver, and many Christians now understand him to be the prophesied "false messiah," incarnated in a man called *Antichrist*.

The biography of Lucifer in Isaiah chapter 14, linked to the New Testament prophecies about him in Revelation, about the final destruction of mystery Babylon, and the rising up of a world dictatorship and "mark of the beast" system for all buying and selling etc. found in Revelation chapters 13-18, suggest that this man is going to be so clever and cunning he is going to deceive almost everybody on earth.

This New Age "**Avatar**" of Lucifer is really Satan in disguise, incarnated in *a man* (Isaiah 14:16) who is going to make the whole "**earth to tremble**" (Isaiah 14:16) and make the "**world as a wilderness.**" (Isaiah 14:17). This "man" will be so cunning and deceptive, he is going to lead all nations to literally attempt to destroy the whole earth, (Rev. 18:18) while paradoxically, at the same time, he will be claiming that he is trying to save it!

In other words, he will become the greatest "green" deceiver this world has ever known!

This is what *HRH The Prince of Wales* is beginning to do right now!

So what really is an "Avatar?"

In more recent times, when a pagan deity like the gods Horus, Apollo, Zeus, Jupiter, Vishnu, or goddesses like Heqet, Isis, Ishtar, Athena, Artemis or Diana, are seen to be "*transformed,*" given a "**second life,**" or incarnated into superhuman or animal form they are called '*avatars.*'

This occult term dates from around 1775-85, and comes from the Sanskrit, '*avatâra*' meaning 'a passing down' or 'descent' (*of a deity to the earth in incarnate form from heaven*).

For example, in Hindu mythology, the Buddha is considered an *avatar* of the sun god Vishnu. The word '*Pharaoh*' is derived from Hebrew '*He-Roè*' – '*Roe*' meaning a 'Shepherd,' and the French '*Roi,*' 'a King, whence the adjective '*Royal.*' As opposed to an emperor, a "*Caesar*" is believed to be (by himself and his followers) an "*incarnated god*" – not just a normal leader like a president or prime minister as we understand them to be today.

The word '*Caesar*' comes from the old Etruscan language '*aesar*' meaning, '*god.*' Hence, a modern "pharaoh," or "**Royal Avatar**" is literally a "*Shepherd King incarnated as a god from heaven.*" This is why all outstanding Hollywood movie stars who succeed at their craft are awarded with an "*Oscar*" (a statue of "*Caesar*" as a man-god) (from '*aesar*') at the Academy Awards – indirectly from the British Sovereign.

Nephilim, UFO's, Aliens, Avatars, and the witchcraft of the Jewish Kabbala

Today the occult world throughout the global printed media, television, computer games and movies is increasingly being saturated by accounts of mysterious crop circles, UFO's, aliens, avatars, paranormal angelic beings, extraterrestrials, and nephilim. Millions of people believe

in them. So what are they really and where do they come from? Answer: All come from *Masonic witchcraft*, taken from the Jewish *Kabbalah*, taken from Alexandrian Gnosticism, in turn which all comes from the mysticism of ancient Babylon and Egypt.

Freemasonry:

Albert Pike, Grand Commander 1859-1891 of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry in his classic book, *Morals and Dogma*, p.744, writes, “All truly dogmatic religions have issued from the Kabbalah and return to it; everything scientific and grand in the religious dreams of all the illuminati, Jacob Boehme, Swedenborg, Saint Martin, and others, is borrowed from the Kabbalah; all the Masonic associations owe it to their Secrets and their Symbols. The Kabbalah alone consecrates the alliance of the Universal reason and the Divine Word; it establishes, by the counterpoises of two forces apparently opposite, the eternal balance of being; it also reconciles Reason with Faith, Power with Liberty, Science with Mystery: it has the keys of the Present, the Past, and the Future.”

Kabbalah:

So what is the Kabbalah? The word ‘Kabbalah’ is the Latin transliteration of the Hebrew word meaning ‘*received doctrine.*’ There are about two dozen variant spellings of the word. Generally Kabbalah refers to the ancient *Egyptian* mysteries, myths and Gnostic, Neo-Platonist/Pythagorean, “oral traditions” and witchcraft of *Alexandrian Jews in Egypt*, passed on through the Pharisees at the time of Christ – later combined with the study of the Torah, Babylonian Talmud and other later Rabbinical literature, eventually to be written down by Kabbalistic Jews in the Middle Ages to form the basis of modern Judaism, esoteric thought and witchcraft. Jewish historians generally date the start of Kabbala with the publication of the *Zohar* in the 12th – 13th centuries.

Today, the Kabbalah forms the basis of all modern witchcraft and esoteric knowledge. The international study center of the Kabbalah is now at Jerusalem, Israel. The foremost international organization teaching Kabbalah is *Kabbalah Centre*, based at 1 Ben Hillel Street, Jerusalem, the biggest in the world, founded by Rav Yehuda Ashiag in the city in 1922, now renamed *The Kabbalah Centre International* and directed by Philip and Karen Berg in New York, teaching in 36 languages with over 50 centers around the world.

Another group, *Kabbalah International* or *Bnei Baruch*, teaching in 36 languages, and founded by Rav Laitman, Rav Yehuda Ashiag’s former personal assistant, is now the largest group of Kabbalists in Israel. Each year the *International Kabbalah Congress* is promoted by these groups. In 2009 it was held in Tel Aviv’s Exhibition Gardens, with 6,000 participants from over 52 countries.

See: <http://www2.kabbalah.com/03.php> or <http://www.kab.info/about.php> or <http://www.kabbalah.info/engkab/kabbalah-worldwide/international-kabbalah-congress>

Because “*spiritually*” speaking, this “*Egyptian* magic and witchcraft” compiled and taught from the Kabbalah is presently based in Jerusalem – and hence, now forms the basis of all world witchcraft, Freemasonry, Theosophy, Satanism etc., together with the rampant growing homosexuality community of the city, Revelation 11:8 describes Jerusalem in these last days, not as the “City of Peace,” but “*spiritually ... Sodom and Egypt, ...*” Remarkably, the two chief homosexual, lesbian, bisexual and transgender organizations in Jerusalem are, *Jerusalem Open House for Pride and Tolerance* and “*The Other Ten Percent.*” Because of this wickedness, in the near future, God is going to destroy exactly *ten percent* of Jerusalem! (Revelation 11:13).

Ref. re. Jerusalem and Revelation 11:8,13.

<http://www.planetnana.co.il/asiron/eabout.html?d=Mon%20Dec%2028%202009>

<http://www.jpost.com/servlet/Satellite?cid=1206632349683&pagename=JPost%2FJP>

<http://www.nif.org/issue-areas/stories/jerusalem-gay-parade.html>

Prince Charles’s “transformation”

In ancient times in Britain, Druid priests of the Celtic sun god (who was often simply called the *Ever Green Man* or later, *Robin Hood*), with magical wands made out of “holly-wood” (after which *Hollywood* today is named) through clever witchcraft practices and sorcery, assembled all the people together to help the king as supreme retain and expand his royal throne and kingdom, under the catchy slogan “*For King and Country.*”

This was largely done by subtle “mind control” techniques, focused on deceiving the general masses into believing at first the king was a benevolent, superior, “Green Man god-like figure” and character who only wanted to help everyone, even the poor.

After Christianity was first introduced to Britain, a new crafty slogan was subsequently developed, “*For God, King and Country.*” By adding the Christian word “*God*” into the equation, now most of the general masses of professing Christians would then be persuaded to volunteer to line up to fight and die for the greedy King as well. Because “*God*” was supposedly helping him and his subjects to torture, slaughter, maim and kill all his enemies to protect his expanding kingdom, (even though the Bible New Testament he claimed to follow, but didn’t, advised all genuine Christians to “love” their enemies – not persecute or kill them) – everyone, almost to the man, would voluntarily blindly follow him without question.

Historically, the King, of course, as time passed, behind the scenes, didn’t in fact care a single iota about what happened to his loyal subjects at all. With the passage of time, gradually, he was usually “transformed” into an ogre, a devilish tyrant or dictator, whose only desire and ambition was to own and control everything and everybody for himself.

This phenomenon wasn’t new at all, and was characteristic of almost every world leader before him. This “transformation,” which previously had happened to Pharaoh in Egypt, Nebuchadnezzar in Babylon, the Roman Emperors and Caesars, the Popes, Hitler, Stalin and Mao – was now beginning to happen to him! Like most men, he just couldn’t help himself!

Similarly, albeit so subtly, now the world is witnessing a similar marked “transformation” in another royal – HRH The Prince of Wales. Conjured up by his court magicians, and brewed up by Hollywood’s modern “Druid priests” and the global media, who once portrayed the Prince as “a stuffy, out of touch idiot with big ears, an exiled recluse who has had nothing generally better to do other than fulfill a bizarre passion to spend his liberal spare time skiing, playing Polo or talking to his cabbages” – they are now magically “transforming” him into “one of the few people left on earth capable of saving the world from total annihilation.”

Indeed, increasingly, he is being rapidly cast as one of the few leaders alive possessing the dynamic leadership needed to help us all conquer the greatest enemy of mankind – all of a sudden – global warming! This deceptive Druid “holly-wood” strategy now based around the “miracle” of television, computers and the Internet is, at the “speed of light,” generating a

worldwide support network for a benevolent “World King” and “hero” to come and save the planet against a new, deadly, global enemy and potentially fatal terrorist – climate change and global warming!

Now the deception is a “thousand times” more cunning than anything ever used before and is become totally global. While Hitler and Nazi Propaganda Minister Joseph Goebbels masterfully deceived a relatively cultured nation like Germany through carefully crafted fascist film propaganda, news censorship and occult deception, they never ever fully succeeded in convincing *everybody* because the technology available to them at the time was relatively basic. But this time, with British corporate global control of the media, modern film production, television, computers and the Internet, the situation is entirely different.

The fact is, Hitler couldn’t even have “dreamed” about the amazing powers that Charles now has at his fingertips to mind control the masses, and rule the world without even firing a shot – as he is brilliantly doing right now at lightning pace through his *Green Frog* campaign and *The Prince’s Rainforest Project!*

The Movie Avatar

The epic British propaganda 3-D animated movie *Avatar* written and directed by James Cameron, produced by Lightstorm Entertainment and distributed by 20th Century Fox is due for release in the UK on December 17, 2009, and in the US on December 18, 2009 to synchronize with the ending of the UN COP-15 Copenhagen Climate Change Conference.

Lightstorm Entertainment, that produced the revolutionary movie, is James Cameron’s production company headquartered in Los Angeles, California. Remember, in chapter one of this book, how “in Revelation 6:8 the “pale horse” is being ridden by the Greek god of Death and followed by the Greek god of Hell. How the Greek word ‘chloros’ translated “pale” is derived from the Greek nymph/mother earth goddess Chloris who was originally Meliboea, the goddess of new, green, spring growth who was spared from death when the twins Apollo (Apollyon) and Artemis (Roman name Diana) killed her brothers and sisters with their arrows. Well, the flashing logo of *Lightstorm Entertainment* nicknamed “*The Bowman*” is a white emblem of Apollo/Lucifer coming down from heaven in a black background with his bow firing a lightning bolt as an arrow.

<http://www.closinglogos.com/page/Lightstorm+Entertainment>

20th Century Fox, the distributor of *Avatar*, is part of the giant global media conglomerate *News Corporation*, headed by Rupert Murdoch and controlled by JPMorgan and the British Rothschild banking family. (Andrew S.B. Knight, Chairman of J. Rothschild Capital Management Limited and Director of Rothschild Family Investment Trust, and Rod Eddington, Non-Executive Chairman for Australia and New Zealand JPMorgan sit on News Corporation’s Board of Directors). http://www.newscorp.com/corp_gov/bod.html

Movie Propaganda Plot: The science fiction movie *Avatar* presents *The Prince’s Rainforests Project* as a forest on the moon Pandora, inhabited by the humanoid indigenous Na’vi tribe, engaged in war against earth’s “big business human colonists” who want to rape the planet’s resources, destroy its biodiversity, and threaten its very existence.

The propaganda “reluctant hero” of the movie is Jake Sully, whose destiny and role replicates that of Lucifer, incarnated in Prince Charles as Antichrist through *The Prince’s Rainforests*

Project. The Avatar Program on Earth, takes human and Na'vi DNA and uses it to genetically engineer and transform Jake Sully into a human-Na'vi hybrid called an Avatar, before he can become the hero to save the Na'vi people and jungles (rainforests) on Pandora.

Soon after arriving on Pandora, as night falls in the jungles (rainforests), he is attacked by a small group of vicious, black, dog-like carnivores. These carnivores have heads identical to those on the *Church of Satan* official website. <http://www.churchofsatan.com/> (The black head is the third from left in the picture on the church's homepage entitled, *Church of Satan – We're looking for a few outstanding individuals*). Just when a black carnivore is about to kill him, a female Na'vi named Neytiri arrives on the scene and saves him. She then takes him back to her Hometree, which is the home and center of her clan spiritually and literally. (In witchcraft, in Manly P. Hall's book, *The Secret Teachings of All Ages*, this "Hometree" is called *The Tree of Classical Mythology* [p. XVIII] and *The Tree of Alchemy* [p. XCVI]. This "Hometree" is also featured on the front cover of Rick Warren's best-selling occult-Christian book, *The Purpose Driven Life*. In ancient witchcraft, this "Hometree" is simply the mystic tree of the Pagan Messiah, Tammuz, Baal Berith (i.e. Antichrist), the sun god (read *The Two Babylons* by Hislop p. 97-99).

After their meeting, Neytiri becomes Jake's SPIRITUAL consort, goddess of the woods and rainforests. Neytiri is an expert archer, carries a bow and teaches Jake to become an archer as well, and they become like brother and sister. **In the movie, their roles mimic the mythological roles of the twins, the god Apollo (Apollyon) and Artemis (Roman Diana), goddess of hunting, who both destroyed the Niobids and their enemies using "bows and arrows."** **In the movie's imagery and plot, Jake fulfills the role of the Prince of Wales, and Neytiri the role of Camilla, Duchess of Cornwall, in much the same way as John Smith and Pocahontas did in the British propaganda movie *Pocahontas*.**

As the plot progresses, Jake finds himself caught between the greedy military-industrial-big-business corporate forces of Earth, and his love for Pandora's rainforests and his adopted home and people. The greedy humans attack and attempt to destroy Hometree, forcing the Na'vi to flee, and they temporarily lose faith in Jake to save them. There is now only one way the Na'vi will listen to him if he is to become their champion and savior. He has to prove himself by taming the winged *Toruk* [dragon] (in witchcraft and mythology this represents, St. George and the Dragon, but in the Bible the "dragon" represents Satan). He succeeds, and so regains the respect and worship of all the Na'vi nation.

During the period at the end of the movie, when the greedy humans assemble their forces to finally destroy the Na'vi, their Sacred Tree, rainforests, and jungle world, in their relentless lust to seize the large deposits of unobtainium mineral on the planet – Jake then attempts to make contact with the nature spirits of the Tree, pleading to Grace to request to the Na'vi supreme god, *Eywa* (a play on the four consonants, YHWH, vocalized as Jehovah and translated LORD in the King James Bible) to help them in the coming great battle. Neytiri tells Jake that *Eywa* will remain neutral. Jake then with the assistance of the tamed *Toruk* (great dragon) saves the planet and the Na'vi people. Finally, Jake transfers his human consciousness completely into his Na'vi avatar in a witchcraft ritual, and is then universally worshipped by all the Na'vi as their world messiah and savior.

Movie Costumes, Colors and Symbols: In the advertising for the film practically all of the posters highlight the image of a Na'vi "single eye" representing the *Eye of Lucifer*, in ancient Egyptian worship sometimes referred to as the *All Seeing Eye*, *Eye of Horus* or *Eye of Ra*. In

two of Cameron's previous movies, *The Terminator* and *Xenogenesis*, there also are "savior "God-Man" "Messiah" character archetypes leading the plots. In *Xenogenesis*, the male leader in the film is called Raj, a reference to the Egyptian sun god Ra, represented as a winged disc in Egyptian art. This emblem in *Avatar* is clearly printed on Jake Sully's shirt before he is transformed into a Na'vi avatar! Cameron does know what he's doing!

The planned primary advertising color for the COP-15 Copenhagen Summit is blue, similar to the darker UN blue. The Na'vi hybrids are blue. In ancient Egypt, artists portrayed the sun god Ra in human form with a blue skin, as he sails across the sky in a boat. As Horus, he is represented by a hawk who also is seen to fly across the sky. In the New Kingdom of Egypt, the sun god was called *Amun-Ra*, and he was also depicted in human form with blue skin with either the head of a bearded man or a ram's head with curved horns. He wore a crown composed of a modius surmounted by two tall feather plumes, and was sometimes depicted with an oversized erect penis. New Zealand's Maori chiefs in ceremonial costume still wear these two feathers to symbolize themselves as incarnations of the sun god, and their chief greenstone pendant called a *Hei-tiki* still to this very day shows the Egyptian sun god, *Amun-Ra*, as a man with an oversized erect penis.

Ra's female equivalent was Nut, goddess of the sky and the heavens. She also was usually depicted with blue skin, covered with stars. In the movie *Avatar*, Neytiri also has blue skin with twinkling stars on her face. Nut's husband, Geb, was god of the earth. In Hinduism, the god Vishnu (equivalent to Amun-Ra) is also depicted with blue skin, and Krishna, the god-child (equivalent of Horus), seen to be an avatar of Vishnu, also is generally shown in paintings to possess blue skin. Buddha is considered an avatar of the god Vishnu. In paganism, because blue is the color of the firmament and sky, many gods are subsequently seen to come from this particular color. Osiris, Krishna, Vishnu, Buddha, Zeus and others are all presented in this way. In Tibetan Buddhism, blue is seen to be the color of transcendental wisdom. Blue is the color of the Yang. The main color of the Ishtar Gate at Babylon was also blue, named after the Babylonian "blessed goddess" Ishtar, Queen of Heaven. The Roman Catholic Church changed her name to the Blessed Virgin Mary who is shown in paintings, more often than not, wearing a blue sash or blue robe with stars about her head, the same as the goddess Nut in Egypt. The blue color of the Na'vi avatars in Cameron's movie therefore is not just randomly chosen. It is very carefully thought out.

In an interview with *Time* magazine in 2007, Cameron addressed the meaning of the movie's title as, "It's an incarnation of one of the Hindu gods taking a flesh form." Throughout James Cameron's movie career, his occult films' recurring themes include aliens, with the prospects of global war, nuclear holocaust terminating with a reluctant world hero and a messianic leader to come and sort the whole mess out. For a time Cameron was a member of the NASA Advisory Council.

Pandora: Cameron has named his alien planet Pandora for a particular reason. In Greek mythology, Pandora is considered to be the first woman, (a counterfeit of Eve in Genesis). Pandora is not a goddess. According to myth, Zeus made "beautiful evil" Pandora, and each god gave her seductive gifts to make her more perfect until finally she was ready for the Earth. Zeus ordered Hephaestus to mould her out of earth or clay as part of the punishment of mankind for Prometheus's theft of the secret fire, and she was brought to life by the four winds. Epimetheus, Prometheus's brother, then gave Pandora a box (in some accounts a jar) that she was forbidden to open. Every day she wondered what was in the box, and finally her curiosity got the better of her and she unwisely opened it. As she pulled off the cover, all of

the evil and mistrust in it, plagues and diseases, then flew out into the world. When she looked into the box, all that was left was hope – hope in some supernatural hero to come and save mankind! Hence, the movie *Avatar* with its Na’vi people on Pandora is, in propaganda terms, setting the final stage what soon alchemists like Cameron envisage is soon to occur here on Earth.

Pandora and Prometheus:

This old pagan idea of perverting the true Biblical account in Genesis 2:7 “And the LORD God formed man of the dust of the ground, and breathed into his nostrils the breath of life; and man became a living soul” is carried on in almost all the pagan religions of the world in one form or another. In the Babylonian creation story, *Enuma Elish*, the goddess Ninursag created humans from clay. In Egyptian myth, the ram-headed god *Khnum* created people from clay in the waters of the River Nile. In Chinese myth, the goddess *Nuwa* created the first humans from mud and clay. According to the Koran [23:12-15] *Allah* created man from clay. In Mayan myth, *Tepeu* and *Kukulcan* made the first humans from clay, and in New Zealand, the native Maori people believe that *Tane Mahuta*, god of the forest, created the first woman out of clay when he breathed life into her.

Similarly, the account about Lucifer in Isaiah 14:12-20 is perverted and re-characterized in the myths involving Prometheus. Like Lucifer, Prometheus was once a great Titan and a god long before Zeus. He rebelled against Zeus, the father of the gods. He tricked Zeus to give fire to the mortals below and for this he was punished, and with him, the entire world – forever!

In the story of Satan, as with Prometheus, Satan was once illustrious. He was a glorious angel, said to be the most beloved of God – the all-seeing Father. Lucifer grew jealous of God’s affections and counsel, and rebelled against him, attempting to completely destroy the whole earth in the process. In punishment, Lucifer was cast out of heaven, and so, too, was Prometheus cast from Olympus.

This account of the activities and punishment of Lucifer in Isaiah 14, and perverted in the myth of Prometheus’s theft of the secret fire, and his association with Pandora, is also preserved in other pagan religions as well. In the *Rig Veda* [3:9.5] the hero *Matariśvan* recovers fire which had been hidden from mankind. Among the native American tribes of the Pacific Northwest, fire was stolen and given to humans by a coyote, beaver or dog. In Polynesian myth, the Maoris of New Zealand believe *Maui* stole fire from the Mudhens.

In these myths, Prometheus is simply another term for Lucifer. R. J. Zwi Werblowsky published a book in 1952 entitled *Lucifer and Prometheus*. The book uses a lot of terminology from Swiss occultist Carl Jung. Prince Charles is an avid admirer of Jung and has read most of his books.

James Cameron has often said, “My film reflects destruction of life on Earth.” Isaiah 14:16-17 describes him thus, “... Is this the man that made the earth to tremble, that did shake the kingdoms; That made the world as a wilderness, and destroyed the cities thereof...”

James Cameron and Weta Digital: Most of the concept art and digital visual effects of *Avatar* were secretly produced in Peter Jackson’s studios, and his part-owned visual effects/CGI animation subsidiary company, *Weta Digital*, in Wellington, New Zealand. *Weta Digital* has produced a whole army of sci-fi mythological propaganda films for the British Monarchy

including, *Heavenly Creatures* (1994), *The Frighteners* 1996), *Contact* (1997), *Lord of the Rings* (2001), (2002) (2003), *I, Robot* (2004), *King Kong* (2005), *X-Men: The Last Stand* (2006), *Bridge to Terabithia* (2007), *The Water Horse: Legend of the Deep* (2007), *The Chronicles of Narnia: Prince Caspian* (2008), *The Day the Earth Stood Still* (2008), *District 9* (2009). Movies in development include, *Dam Busters*, *The Adventures of Tintin: Secret of the Unicorn*, and *The Hobbit Part 1 and 2*.

While not generally known, most of the post-production work on *Avatar* was done in New Zealand by Weta Digital, and the company received \$44.69 million from the Large Budget Screen Production Grant financed by the New Zealand Government, on behalf of the British Sovereign. Other films to have received grants from the New Zealand Government to June 30, 2009, include *Wolverine*, *Jumper*, *The Day The Earth Stood Still*, *They Came From Upstairs*, *Underworld 3* and *Prince Caspian*.

CHAPTER EIGHTEEN

PRINCE CHARLES AND LUCIFER:
“every child on earth shall worship me”

The Prince’s Rainforest Project Second Life Concert for Schools:
(and secret aim to transform every child in the world into an avatar)

Remember? In the Egyptian *Legend of Osiris and Isis*, it was said that mother earth “Heqet “breathed” “new life” into the soul when the sun, Osiris (as Horus), rose in the morning with Lucifer in its “Second Life” during the daylight hours – and her amulets were inscribed with the phrase “I am the Resurrection.” The name of *The Prince’s Rainforest “Second Life” Concert for Schools* is airily similar.

In November 2009, a strange report was posted on *The Prince’s Rainforests Project* website which read, **“Rainforest Awareness Concert in Second Life ...**In a nutshell, 12 different artists performed 12 different musical gigs for 12 hours in a row on Monday, November 9, 2009. Performers and listeners met on a virtual reality Rainforest stage set high above the virtual landscape of Dublin Virtually Live, owned and operated by Ham Rambler aka John Mahon since 2006. The event was sponsored by The Prince’s Rainforest Project whose mission is to raise awareness of the importance of the rainforests worldwide in adults and young people alike... How did this extraordinary event come together? In July, 2009, Ham Rambler and Luc Floreani got together to produce a 3D Internet simulcast concert from Floreani’s studio location in Australia to Rambler’s Blarney Stone Irish Bar in Second Life. *Second Life* ® is a weird and wonderful virtual world accessible by millions worldwide.

Luc’s music was heard by an eclectic and appreciative worldwide audience of Blarney Stone “regulars” from the US, UK, Europe, and Australia. Featured was Luc’s song, *Breathe*. Luc is a patron of the Save The Amazon Rainforest Organisation (STARO). He wrote *Breathe* to inspire people around the world to care for the planet, and gifted the song to *The Prince’s Rainforest Project* to use for a full year.

Why not take it a step further? Floreani and Rambler followed up with a proposal to *The Prince’s Rainforest Project for Schools*, suggesting a Second Life Concert to be enjoyed more broadly as a special event and in a special Rainforest-themed virtual venue. Luc made arrangements with Respond Academy for a bevy of talented young folks, ages 18-22, to create songs, dances, raps, and other accompaniments for *Breathe*. Ham created the Rainforest Stage in Second Life and booked an additional ten artists from, literally, around the world, to make it a day-long event.”

http://www.fengshuichat.com/prp_sl_cocert/prp_sl_concert.htm

So what happened at this amazing *Prince’s Rainforest Project Second Life Concert for Schools* beamed in 3D simulcast over the Internet to young people and school children all around the world? – Everyone was invited to become a “frog avatar!”

To quote from one of their reports:

<https://lists.secondlife.com/pipermail/educators/2009-November/036041.html>

“All are welcome and we hope you will join in. Why not join the concert as a frog, The Prince’s Rainforests Project’s rainforest ambassador? The best frog avatars will be featured in the PRP schools site gallery and our featured news section... How to register: 1. As an existing Second Life account holder Teachers who already use Second Life with their students need to register through their account at www.secondlife.com. When you have your avatar name, send an email to concert organizer John Mahon... In the body of email give your real name and Second Life avatar name...”

The Prince’s Rainforests Project for Schools

The Prince’s Rainforests Project for Schools is part of *The Princes Rainforests Project (PRP)* set up by Prince Charles in 2007. The PRP is part of *The Prince’s Charities*. The PRP is now one of the most powerful organizations in the world, backed by Corporate Partners, Non-Profit Partners and Education Partners. Eighteen of some of the world’s biggest and most powerful companies are on the corporate *Steering Group* including Barclays, Morgan Stanley, Deutsche Bank, Finsbury, Goldman Sachs, KPMG, Sky, Climate Exchange PLC, Nedbank Capital, Xenel, Man Group plc, Sun Media Group, DLA Piper, Rio Tinto, Sainsbury’s, McDonalds, Shell, Virgin and Coalition for Rainforest Nations.

Individuals who sit on the Steering Group are, Dame Julia Cleverdon is special advisor to The Prince’s Charities and Vice President of Business in the Community representing 800 of the biggest companies across the UK and she is an Ambassador for the WWF, Kevin Conrad is Executive Director of Coalition for Rainforest Nations and advises governments on sustainable development, Polly Courtice is Director of the University of Cambridge Programme for Industry and Co-director and Chief Executive of both The Prince of Wales’s Business & the Environment Programme and the Prince of Wales’s Corporate Leaders Group on Climate Change and in 2007 she was appointed by Al Gore to run his Climate Project in the UK, Kristalina Georgieva is Vice-President of the World Bank, Steve Howard is Chief Executive The Climate Group and member of the World Economic Forum’s Carbon Standards Disclosure Board, Bill Lockyer is State Treasurer of California and Lord Stern is former head of the Stern Review on the Economics of Climate Change, Second Permanent Secretary to Her Majesty’s Treasury 2003-2005, World Bank Chief Economist, Chief Economist and Special Counselor to the President of the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development 1994-1999, he was Knighted in 1994, became a peer in the House of Lords in 2007. This is only the list of those who sit on Charles’s PRP Steering Committee!

See; <http://www.rainforestsos.org/pages/about-us/>

The Prince’s Rainforests Project for Schools is backed by yet another bigger tier of influential global partners, mainly education or environmental-based organizations including, Climate Change Schools Project, Conservation International, Earth Day Network, Eden Project, Eco-Schools, Environmental Justice Foundation, Friends of the Earth, Garden Organic for Schools, Generation Green, Global Action Plan, Global Nomads Group, The Globe Programme, Green Map, Green Light Trust, One World Schools, The Living Rainforest, Music for Youth, National Association of Independent Schools, National Geographic, National Geographic Kids, One World Guides, Oxfam, Planet Blue Savers, Rainforest Alliance, Rainforest Foundation, Scouts, Society for Organizational Learning, The Wildlife Trusts, WWF, and many more. See: <http://schools.rainforestsos.org/about/partners>

To illustrate Prince Charles's massive power over the world's school children, just two of *The Prince's Rainforests Project for Schools* partners provide excellent examples. The first, is Conservation International. Based in Washington DC, this powerful group partners with governments, non-profit organizations, universities, businesses and local communities right across the world to educate them about Prince Charles's global warming and rainforests concerns. This organization also partners with companies like Wal-Mart, Starbucks, McDonalds, and organizations such as the UN, Asian Development Bank and USAID. See; <http://www.conservation.org/discover/pages/history.aspx>

The second partner, National Association of Independent Schools, is the national membership organization and voice that represents most of the independent schools and associations throughout the United States. It is also affiliated with independent schools in other countries as well. See; <http://www.nais.org/>

The Prince's Rainforests Project Award for Schools

Based in a large part on policies from Hitler Youth, *The Prince's Rainforests Project Award for Schools* has been designed to encourage children and teachers from all around the world to build their knowledge and understanding of tropical deforestation, climate change and related issues. The scheme incentivizes learning about rainforests and the use of "Rainforest Quests" – a series of exciting, interactive lessons that provide a framework for the student to align their thinking with the mind of Prince Charles.

There are four stages of awards and these are structured like Masonic degrees. 1) *Rainforest Apprentice*: This award is gained on signing up to support The Prince's Rainforest Project, when pupils become Rainforest Apprentices represented by the Goliath Beetle. 2) *Rainforest Explorer*: To reach the second stage of the award, the pupil needs to have participated in two or more Rainforest Quests, including art and written work, to learn about tropical rainforests. This award is represented by the Parson's Chameleon. 3) *Rainforest Ranger*: At the third level, Rainforest Ranger, pupils have to complete two more Rainforest Quests. This level is represented by the Amazon Squirrel Monkey. 4) *Rainforest Guardian*: To reach this top level the pupil will have completed nine lessons or more and produced a wide variety of work. This highest level is represented by the Central American Harpy Eagle. See: <http://schools.rainforestsos.org/awards/introduction>

The eagle was the symbol of Hitler Youth.

What is Prince Charles's committee judging the work wanting to see evidence of?

1. Sharing information about *The Prince's Rainforests Project* and the work it does with others.
2. Collaboration between two or more classes of schools.
3. Pupil's innovation and problem solving skills when addressing key rainforest issues.
4. For KS1 and 2, whilst not compulsory, it is recommended that pupils complete Quest 10 which provides a framework which could include:
 - A campaign to inform others about the significance of rainforest issues.
 - Working a selection of Quests into a longer term project, building knowledge and key skills (for example, a Quest on musical composition – could be shared between schools or turned into a concert).
 - For younger children, experience based learning, such as the development of a sustainable outdoor learning environment or a visit to a woodland site.

- Partnering with another school, perhaps an international school in a rainforest area through organizations such as British Council's Connecting Classrooms or International Schools Award Programme.
- A production or exhibition of work for parents and / or wider community.
- A school Rainforest week.
- A piece of study into the history of specific rainforest indigenous peoples and culture, and the issues that affect them now.

See; <http://schools.rainforestsos.org/awards/award-levels>

Could His Royal Highness's devout worship of nature, environmentalism and passion to save the rainforests right now being imparted to all the world's school children have an evil, ulterior motive? History has a habit of repeating itself, so let's see how Hitler deceived almost all of Germany's naïve schoolchildren.

The following two superb extracts about Hitler's Nazi ideology are taken from an excellent article on the Internet http://ftersupplemental.blogspot.com/2008_03_01_archive.html

The Youth Movement and the Weimar Era

“The chief vehicle for carrying this ideological constellation to prominence was the youth movement... Their back-to-the-land emphasis spurred a passionate sensitivity to the natural world and the damage it suffered... This shift from nature worship to *Führer* worship is worth examining.

The philosopher Ludwig Klages profoundly influenced the youth movement and particularly shaped their ecological consciousness. He authored a tremendously important essay titled “Man and Earth” for the legendary Meissner gathering of the WanderVögel in 1913. An extraordinarily poignant text and the best known of all Klages' work, it is not only “one of the very greatest manifestoes of the radical ecopacifist movement in Germany,” but also a classic example of the seductive terminology of reactionary ecology.

“Man and Earth” anticipated just about all of the themes of the contemporary ecology movement. It decried the accelerating extinction of species, disturbance of global ecosystemic balance, deforestation, destruction of aboriginal peoples and wild habitats, urban sprawl, and the increasing alienation of people from nature. In emphatic terms it disparaged Christianity, capitalism, economic utilitarianism, hyper consumption and the ideology of ‘progress.’ It even condemned the environmental destructiveness of rampant tourism and the slaughter of whales, and displayed a clear recognition of the planet as an ecological totality. All this in 1913!

It may come as a surprise, then, to learn that Klages was throughout his life politically archconservative and a venomous anti-Semite. One historian labels him a “Volkish fanatic” and another considers him simply “an intellectual pacemaker for the Third Reich” who “paved the way for fascist philosophy in many important respects.” In “Man and Earth” a genuine outrage at the devastation of the natural environment is coupled with a political subtext of cultural despair. Klages' diagnosis of the ills of modern society, for all its declamations about capitalism, returns always to a single culprit: “Geist.” ... In 1980, “Man and Earth” was republished as an esteemed and seminal treatise to accompany the birth of the German Greens.”

Nature in National Socialist Ideology

“The reactionary ecological ideas whose outlines are sketched above exerted a powerful and lasting influence on many of the central figures in the NSDAP. Weimar culture, after all, was fairly awash in such theories, but the Nazis gave them a peculiar inflection. The National Socialist “religion of nature,” as one historian has described it, was a volatile admixture of primeval Teutonic nature mysticism, pseudo-scientific ecology, irrationalist anti-humanism, and a mythology of racial salvation through a return to the land. Its predominant themes were ‘natural order,’ organicist holism and denigration of humanity: “Throughout the writings, not only of Hitler, but of most Nazi ideologues, one can discern a fundamental deprecation of humans...The Führer was particularly fond of stressing the “helplessness of human kind in the face of nature’s everlasting law.”

The authoritarian implications of this view of humanity and nature become even clearer in the context of the Nazis’ emphasis on holism and organicism. In 1934 the director of the Reich Agency for Nature Protection, Walter Schoenichen, established the following objectives for biology curricula: “Very early, the youth must develop an understanding of the civic importance of the ‘organism,’ i.e. the coordination of all parts and organs for the benefit of the one and superior task of life.” This (by now familiar) unmediated adaption of biological concepts to social phenomena served to justify not only the totalitarian social order of the Third Reich but also the expansionist policies of Lebensraum (the plan of conquering ‘living space’ in Eastern Europe for the German people). It also provided the link between environmental purity and racial purity:

Two central themes of biology education follow [according to the Nazis] from the holistic perspective: nature protection and eugenics. If one views nature as a unified whole, students will automatically develop a sense for ecology and environmental conservation. At the same time, the nature protection concept will direct attention to the urbanized and ‘overcivilized’ modern human race...

Hitler and Himmler were both strict vegetarians and animal lovers, attracted to nature mysticism and homeopathic cures, and staunchly opposed to vivisection and cruelty to animals. Himmler even established experimental organic farms to grow herbs for SS medicinal purposes. And Hitler, at times, could sound like a veritable green utopian, discussing authoritatively and in detail various renewable energy sources (including environmentally appropriate hydropower and producing natural gas from sludge) as alternatives to coal, and declaring “water, winds and tides” as the energy path of the future.

Even in the midst of war, Nazi leaders maintained their commitments to ecological ideals which were, for them, an essential element of racial rejuvenation...

These sympathies were also hardly restricted to the upper echelons of the party. A study of the membership rolls of several mainstream Weimar era Naturschutz (nature protection) organizations revealed that by 1939, fully 60 percent of these conservationists had joined the NSDAP (compared to about 10 percent of adult men and 25 percent of teachers and lawyers). Clearly the affinities between environmentalism and National Socialism ran deep.

At the level of ideology, then, ecological themes played a vital role in German fascism...

The question remains, however: To what extent did the Nazis actually implement environmental policies during the twelve year Reich? There is strong evidence that the 'ecological' tendency in the party, though largely ignored today, had considerable success for most of the party's reign. This "green wing" of the NSDAP was represented above all by Walter Darné, Fritz Todt, Alwin Seifert and Rudolf Hess, the four figures who primarily shaped fascist ecology in practice."

These old fascist "environmental" policies and ideas are now, once again, being resurrected and cunningly brought together by Prince Charles to set up a global, fascist, police state dictatorship – with himself at the head to control every child, every adult – every living creature on planet earth.

CHAPTER NINETEEN

COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS

While the simpleminded, uninformed, and great majority of the world's public continue to be entirely deceived by the British-controlled global media and Hollywood propaganda to believe that the *British Empire* is now almost dead and the British Monarch is now merely an outdated, impotent figurehead, the British Sovereign and her son, Prince Charles, are literally having a “field day” taking over the world, without even firing a shot.

One simply cannot fully comprehend or appreciate how Prince Charles **already** deceptively controls the world, together with the world's green environmental, sustainable development policies, through *The Prince's Charities, Prince's Trust, International Business Leaders Forum, International Investor's Group on Climate Change, World Business Council for Sustainable Development, International Investor's Group on Climate Change, Prince of Wales Corporate Leaders Group on Climate Change, The Prince of Wales Business & the Environment Programme, The Copenhagen Communiqué, May Day Network, Business in the Community* and *The Prince's Rainforests Project* etc. – without first understanding how the British Monarchy controls the United Nations through the *Commonwealth of Nations* and the *Commonwealth Family*.

The British Empire

In chapter 15, the author described how the brilliant occultist and scholar, John Dee, Queen Elizabeth I's astrologer, secret service agent 007, creator of the modern UFO, extraterrestrials/alien cult etc. was the first to introduce the term “*British Empire*” and lay the groundwork for the later establishment of the Rosicrucian Order, Freemasonry, and a world intelligence network controlled by the British Monarch. Through his *Brytannicae reipublicae synopsis (1570)* manuscript, he set down the plans in English circles to politically, economically and spiritually strengthen the Elizabethan Realm in England through imperial colonization of new lands abroad, finance, esoteric knowledge, and world trade through maritime supremacy – so that England could eventually rule the world.

Spiritually, he believed, this would be achieved by ultimately bringing forth a “unified world religion” by healing the breach between the Catholic and Protestant churches. This would also involve the merging of Islam and all the eastern religions together with the Catholic and Protestant churches to, in his own words, “recapture the pure theology of the ancients.”

Dee's occult dream was “partially” fulfilled by about 1922, when 352 years after he first published his manuscript the British Empire was at its height and had grown to become the greatest empire in world history, including 458 million people, one quarter of the world's population, and cover 13,000,000 square miles, a quarter of the Earth's total land area. As the result of this power the British Empire's culture, language, laws, measures, finance, and Protestant spiritual power became the dominant force throughout the world.

After the Vatican was bailed out from its bankrupt state during the 1830's – 1860's by the British Rothschilds, culminating in the Lateran Treaty in 1929 between the Vatican and

Mussolini's fascist government, which confiscated most of the Vatican's wealth in the Papal States in payment for about the equivalent of US\$100 million (funded through Rothschilds banking agents in Italy) – with the growth and power of World Freemasonry, the Protestant Sovereign and Church of England became the spiritual masters of the world, controlling the Holy See.

However, although the biggest empire in world history, Britain still didn't completely own and control the whole world. Much of Europe, and the big powers like Russia, Germany and the United States of America were still not fully under her control.

During the 1760's and 1770's through greed, arrogance and ineptitude, relations between the tyrannical British King and the Thirteen Colonies in America became severely strained over an attempt by the British Parliament to govern and tax American colonists without their consent. This led to the American War of Independence in 1775, and the signing of *Declaration of Independence* against the tyranny of the King in 1776, which led to England losing her most prized possession – the Thirteen Colonies. Although Britain, through the American banks and corporations, still largely controlled the finances and commerce of the American colonies after the Declaration of Independence, the colonists had gained full political control of themselves under the slogan, "We, the People."

As the result, the Protestant United States of America grew to become the most prosperous, wealthy, politically and militarily most powerful, and freest, independent nation in world history. But, as so often happens with prosperity, her people lost the great "American Dream." They lost their vision, established by their great founding fathers. They lost their strong Protestant Christian faith and missionary zeal. They became fat, lazy, apathetic and corrupt. They stopped teaching their children in school to read the Protestant Bible, and value the US *Declaration of Independence*, *Bill of Rights*, and they forgot about the tyranny of the British King who once tried to destroy them all in the *War of Independence*, burn the White House and Capitol Building, murder their representatives and in general turn them all into common peasants, surfs and slaves – and they forgot to notice that the British Monarch had, in over 200 years, never ever given up his covert plan for world domination, and was constantly picking away year by year to subtly overpower them and turn them into a giant leper colony.

After the *Declaration of Independence* there simply was now no way left for Britain to regain political control of America under the existing stigmatized system, because the American people had so strongly objected to being ruled by a distant, foreign, tyrannical power – so a new system had to be gradually developed to overpower them. London still secretly controlled the trade and finance of most of the world through a complex labyrinth of shareholding arrangements in the giant international banks, companies and corporations operating in various countries (which most people thought were really their own, but were not) but there was a growing resistance against Britain's overt, quickly growing dictatorial political power. Obviously, if Britain was to bring Dee's dream to fulfillment, a new, much more refined and delicate strategy was needed.

The answer to this, of course, was to gradually grant "political independence" to most of England's former territories and colonies so that most people throughout the world would believe that the power of the old British Empire and Monarchy was dead and Britain was now no longer a threat. Since London still already now largely controlled the finances and wealth of those countries, she would then "invite" those countries (in reality, behind the scenes,

under “duress”) to become “voluntary” members of two new organizations – the *United Nations Organization* (created in 1945) which later would be reformed to become a One World Government, and be ruled by a new successor of the British Empire, the *Commonwealth of Nations* (created in 1952).

In this way, through the votes of those countries formerly in the *British Empire*, but now in a new successor organization, the “voluntary” *Commonwealth of Nations*, under the “one state one vote” power structure rules set out in Chapter IV of the United Nations Charter, the United Nations General Assembly would now be ruled by the votes from the countries in the *Commonwealth of Nations*. Theoretically, under the one state, one vote power structure, states comprising just 8 percent of the world population can now pass a resolution by a two-thirds vote in the United Nations General Assembly. Very cleverly, the United States was given only one vote.

Today, 440 years later, John Dee’s occult dream has now almost been completed.

Order of the British Empire, “For God and the Empire”

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, established in June 1917 by King George V, was created to honor outstanding individuals who have given meritorious service to the British Empire and Sovereign. The Order’s hypocritical motto is, “*For God and the Empire.*” Notable American traitors who are Honorary members of the Order are: “Sir” Brent Scowcroft 1993, Raymond Sackler 1995, James Wolfensohn 1995 (World Bank President), André Previn 1996, Leighton W. Smith Jr. 1997, George J. Mitchell 1999, Wesley Clark 2000 (for leading US troops and NZ SAS operatives to burn men, women and children at Waco), Rev. Billy Graham 2001 (for selling many fundamentalist Christians down the tubes), Steven Spielberg 2001 (for British film propaganda), James D. Watson 2001, Rudy Giuliani 2002 (for covering up the Anglo/American “inside job” evidence on the September 11, 2001, attacks on the World Trade center. Even today, the International Association of Firefighters claim he rushed to conclude the recovery of the gold and silver vaults, then cover up any remaining evidence preventing any remains of the victims from being recovered for families), Alan Greenspan 2002 (British Banking), Murray Perahia 2004, Tommy Franks 2004, Bill Gates 2004, John Warner 2009, Edward R. Murrow 1965.

The *Order of the British Empire* is the most junior of the British orders of chivalry, and by far the largest with over 100,000 living members worldwide. Many other American traitors have been knighted by the Queen, but are members of more senior orders. For example, another order used to honor individuals who have given important service to the Commonwealth is:

Order of St. Michael and St. George. Its Latin motto is *Auspicium melioris ævi* (‘token of a better age’). One of its primary witchcraft symbols is that of St. Michael trampling over Satan. Sir Henry Kissinger was knighted by the Queen at Buckingham Palace on June 20, 1995, when he was made an *Honorary Knight Commander of The Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George*, one of the highest honors the Sovereign can bestow on a foreigner.

Ian Fleming’s “007 James Bond” British propaganda spy character (based on John Dee’s secret code 007 identity) was fictionally decorated as a Companion (CMG) of the Order in his 1953 book, *From Russia, With Love* (1957) and later, he was offered the Knight Commander (KCMG) of the Order in *The Man with the Golden Gun* (1965). During World

War II, Fleming worked as the Personal Assistant of Rear Admiral John Godfrey, Director of British Naval Intelligence. Fleming also conceived of a plan to work with British occultist Aleister Crowley to trick Rudolf Hess in divulging important information, but the plan was never carried out after Hess had flown to Scotland. His position as the British Naval Intelligence Director's Personal Assistant, provided him with a great deal of privileged information to weave into his spy novels, and hence the movies made from them. His first novel, *Casino Royale*, published in 1953, first introduced John Dee's code 007 secret agent James Bond character, based on Sir William Stephenson's Camp X. Fleming based a lot of his James Bond character on Canadian, Sir William Stephenson, the head of British Intelligence in the US during WW2, and knighted in 1945. General William J. 'Wild Bill' Donovan, set up the CIA out of the old OSS as a sub-branch of British Intelligence under the direct orders of Sir William Stephenson! For his treachery to patriotic Americans, in 1946, Sir William became the first non-US citizen to receive America's highest civilian award at the time, the Presidential Medal for Merit. Donovan presented the award.

The Order is the sixth most senior in the British honors system. Presently, Sir Richard Dearlove (KCMG) is a member. He was head of the British Secret Intelligence Service (MI6) from 1999 to 2004. Sir Crispin Tickell is a member of the order. He formerly was Chef de Cabinet to the President of the European Commission (1977-80), British Ambassador to the United Nations and Permanent Representative on the UN Security Council (1987-1990) and presently he sits on the Copenhagen Climate Council. Baron John Kerr of Kinlochard is a member. Previously, he was UK Permanent Representative to the European Union (1990-1995), British Ambassador to the United States (1995-1997), Permanent Secretary of the Foreign and Commonwealth Office (1997-2002), he wrote the EU Constitution (now Lisbon Treaty) as part of London's plan to take over the EU, and is now Deputy Chairman of Royal Dutch Shell. Another member is Baron Robertson of Port Ellen, former Secretary General of NATO (1999-2004). Yet again, another member, Shimon Peres, the current President of the State of Israel was knighted at Buckingham Palace by the Queen in November 2008. The list goes on and on.

An even higher Order still is *The Most Noble Order of the Bath*. During World War II, Georgy Zhkov, Dwight D. Eisenhower and Douglas MacArthur were knighted, and in 1972 Gustav Heinemann, 1989 Ronald Reagan, Lech Walesa in 1991, and Fernando Henrique Cardoso. The Queen made George H.W. Bush Sr. a *Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath* on December 20, 1993, and Nicolas Sarkozy in March 2008. Turkish President Abdullah Gul, Slovenian President Dr. Danilo Turk, and most recently Mexican President Felipe Calderón have been knighted. The Queen is the Sovereign, and Prince Charles is the Great Master of the Order. The Order's two mottos are *Tria Iuncta In Uno* and *Ich Dien* (Military division). The German, *Ich Dien* 'I serve' is the motto of the Prince of Wales.

Did somebody say the Queen and Prince of Wales have no power!

In passing, much has been erroneously written in recent times claiming the Vatican and Roman Catholic Church rules the British Monarchy and the world through such orders as the *Jesuits* and the *Sovereign Military Hospitaller Order of Saint John of Jerusalem, of Rhodes and Malta*, better known as the *Sovereign Military Order of Malta (SMOM)* founded in 1050, now with 12,500 members. It must be pointed out that the similar British order under the same name headed by the Queen, founded in 1831, now with 25,000 members, is not the same order. It is titled, the **MOST VENERABLE** *Order of the Hospital of Saint John of*

Jerusalem (VOSJ). Words are important! The current Prince & Grand Master of the Roman Order is Englishman, Fra' Matthew Festing. His predecessor was also English. The motto of the Roman Order is Latin, *Tuitio Fidei et Obsequium Pauperum* 'Defence of the faith and assistance to the poor.' Prince Charles has now made it very plain that he no longer sees himself as 'Defender of the faith' at all, but 'Defender of faith' (i.e., "all faiths"). The Roman Catholic Church, and indeed, the Protestant Church as well, might both like to heed his words carefully, because they might ominously come back soon to haunt them if his ascent to power and his love of Islam and the occult continues. Really, he cannot make himself much plainer!

Paradoxically, there is, and has been, for some considerable amount of time, a full-scale spiritual war going on by British occultists and freemasons headed by the Monarch, to destroy both the Protestant and Catholic churches from within. In *An Introduction to the History of the Church of England – From Earliest Times to the Present Day*, page 463 and 484, first published in 1896, by Henry Offley Wakeman, the author writes:

“All that is wanted is that English Churchmen should resolutely face the facts ... being shaped by the divine will in furtherance of His purpose for His Church between Rome and Constantinople in some things, might, especially with a view to the world-wide extension of the Anglo-Saxon race, eventually help to make her the pivot round which the ultimate reunion of Christians would turn?”

“It means that the Church of England is reformed because it has purged itself of mediaeval abuses, restored the Bible to its proper place in the religious life of the Church, adopted vernacular services, and declined to recognize the claim of the Pope to be universal bishop. But this means none the less that she is essentially Catholic in the fullness of historical right and regained practice. Already there are not wanting signs that this truth is forcing itself on the world. In all parts of the Church there is a movement towards England as to a common centre.”

The 30th Degree of American Scottish Rite Freemasonry, called the Knight Kadosh, is the Luciferian degree which reveals the secret dream of all Masons – to infiltrate the Papacy, rebuild the Temple of Solomon in Jerusalem and consecrate the world to Universal Catholic worship under the reign of their New Age “Gnostic Christ” (really Antichrist). The patriarch of American Scottish Rite Freemasonry (a sub-branch of the United Grand Lodge of England), Albert Pike, in his classic book, *Morals and Dogma*, pages 814-817, reveals this Knight Kadosh secret. He writes:

“Now, from the tomb in which after his murders he rotted, Clement the Fifth howls against the successors of his victims, in the Allocution of Pio Nono against the Free-Masons. The ghosts of the dead Templars haunt the Vatican and disturb the slumbers of the paralysed Papacy, which, dreading the dead, shrieks out its excommunications and impotent anathemas against the living. It is a declaration of war ... Their secret object was the rebuilding of the Temple of Solomon on the model prophesied by Ezekiel ... rebuilt and consecrated to the Catholic worship would become, in effect, the metropolis of the Universe; the East would prevail over the West, and the Patriarchs of Constantinople would possess themselves of the Papal power ... Thus the Order of Knights of the Temple was at its very origin devoted to the cause of opposition to the tiara of Rome and the crowns of kings, and the Apostolate of Kabalistic Gnosticism was vested in its chiefs ... The Chiefs alone knew the aim of the Order: the Subalterns followed them without distrust. To acquire influence and wealth, then to intrigue, and at need to fight, to establish the Johannite or Gnostic and Kabalistic dogma,

were the object and means proposed to the initiated Brethren. The Papacy and the rival monarchies, they said to them, are sold and bought in these days, become corrupt, and tomorrow, perhaps, will destroy each other. All that will become the heritage of the Temple: the world will soon come to us for its Sovereigns and Pontiffs. We shall constitute the equilibrium of the Universe, and be rulers over the Masters of the World.”

At present HRH The Duke of Kent, (the Queen’s cousin, who stands in for the Sovereign), is Grand Master of the United Grand Lodge of England that heads World Freemasonry. Deep down, Freemasonry hates Christianity, particularly the Roman Catholic Church because, with King Philip IV of France, it previously persecuted its founders, the Knight Templars, by burning its leaders at the stake including Grand Master, Jacques de Molay in 1314.

As time quickly progresses, possibly as soon as the KJV Bible celebrations in 2011 or the Queen’s Jubilee in 2012, watch for the invalid Pope in Rome, who is now no less than a Masonic puppet, holding friendly discussions with the Archbishop of Canterbury about taking the unusual steps to merge the Anglican Church of England with the Roman Catholic Church, to precipitate, the crowning of Prince Charles, not as king of Great Britain as Defender of the Faith, but as the Masonic, coming “World Philosopher King,” “Defender of Faith” – all faiths – now of all the pagan cultures and religions of the world.

Commonwealth of Nations

In 1884, while visiting Australia, Lord Rosebery once described the changing British Empire, when some of its colonies were becoming more independent, as more of a “Commonwealth of Nations.” As the “Empire” declined and the “Commonwealth” grew, Britain and the pre-1945 dominions became informally known as the “Old Commonwealth.” Lord David Davies, who had taken a leading part in establishing the League of Nations Union in Britain in 1932, founded the New Commonwealth Movement, of which Winston Churchill was President. This “New Commonwealth” was to lead the League of Nations, which was later replaced by the United Nations Charter, drafted in Dumbarton Oaks (21 August to 7 October 1944) and San Francisco (25 April to 26 June 1945).

Officially, the *Commonwealth of Nations* grew out of a series of separate documents over time and was not established by a single event. Important dates relevant to its forming are the Statute of Westminster 11 December, 1931, the London Declaration 28 April, 1949, and the Meeting of Commonwealth Prime Ministers in 1952.

In 1931, the unitary British monarchy throughout the Empire was split into legally distinct crowns for each of the Commonwealth realms. After WWII, the former colonies and dominions became independent of Britain, bringing the British Empire to an end. George VI, and his successor, Elizabeth II, adopted the title Head of the Commonwealth as the symbol of the free association of the independent countries comprising the Commonwealth of Nations.

While not all current members were once British colonies, the Commonwealth of Nations is the modern successor to the old British Empire. The Headquarters are at Marlborough House, London. Presently the Commonwealth of Nations is an intergovernmental organization comprising 54 countries and sovereign states including one currently suspended member, (Fiji, on 1 September 2009). Within the 54 Commonwealth members, 16 are sometimes referred to as Commonwealth realms, where Elizabeth II serves separately as head of state. Another 32 members are republics in the Commonwealth. These countries do not have

Elizabeth as head of state, but instead have elected presidents. Four countries, Brunei, Lesotho, Swaziland and Tonga have monarchs of their own. Malaysia operates a constitutional elective monarchy, a slightly different form. The Fijian Great Council of Chiefs recognizes Elizabeth II as its traditional Queen, but the Fijian President serves as head of state.

The Commonwealth covers six inhabited continents, contains a combined population of 2.1 billion people, almost a third of the world population, covering a land area of about 12,200,000 sq. miles or about 21% of the world's total land area. In 2006, the New Zealand Secretary-General Don McKinnon recommended that Israel and Palestine should join the Commonwealth, and other countries have been approached as well.

The Commonwealth of Nations has its own flag which is a golden globe, surrounded by 61 gold spears or radiating rays of light in the form of the letter "C" (for 'Commonwealth') on a United Nations blue field. Queen Elizabeth II has a new, personal flag to go with her title, and this is used in her role as Head of the Commonwealth.

The role of the *Head of the Commonwealth* is like that of a "ceremonial" president, but for life. Unlike a chairman, president, or secretary-general of any other organization or government, the Head of the Commonwealth is a symbol of "association," without any executive power, more like a figurehead, yet still playing a powerful role above the Commonwealth Secretary-General (currently Kamallesh Sharma) and Commonwealth Chairperson-in-Office (currently Patrick Manning). The title is not vested in the Crown at all as shared amongst the Commonwealth realms, and the Commonwealth members may not automatically agree on the next monarch who should succeed to the position of Head of the Commonwealth, upon accession to the Throne. The position of Head of the Commonwealth was discussed at the 1997 Edinburgh Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting, and the consensus was that the title should remain with the Sovereign.

In its current role, the Head of the Commonwealth is recognized by its members as the "symbol of their free association," attends Commonwealth Heads of Government Meetings (CHOGM), the quadrennial Commonwealth Games and on every Commonwealth Day, the second Monday in March, broadcasts a message to all member countries. The next CHOGM meeting is to be held in Australia in 2011.

When Queen Elizabeth II came to the throne in 1952, she became Head of the Commonwealth, and on her accession she announced:

"The commonwealth bears no resemblance to the empires of the past. It is an entirely new conception built on the highest qualities of the spirit of man: friendship, loyalty, and the desire for freedom and peace."

In December 1960, the Queen had a personal flag created to symbolize her as an individual and not associated with her role as Queen of the United Kingdom. Over time, the flag started to be used in place of the Royal Standard when the Queen visited Commonwealth countries where she was not head of state and for Commonwealth occasions in the United Kingdom to symbolize the Queen's role as Head of the Commonwealth. When the Queen visits Marlborough House in London, headquarters of the Commonwealth Secretariat, her personal standard is raised and not the Royal Standard.

The changing process is very esoteric and cunning, and for most, extremely difficult to understand. The Greek pagan philosopher Plato, (considered the founder of modern socialism) in about 400BC wrote in his classic book, *The Republic*, about his dream for a world republic, not headed by a hereditary constitutional monarch or even a president – but by a “royal philosopher king” who would be elected to rule the world by the “will” (worship) of all nations and people – not through hereditary right! It would be totally voluntary! That is what the Head of the Commonwealth and Commonwealth of Nations is all about! All of the wealth of the world would ultimately be privatized, and transferred into one giant, socialist “Corporation of Earth,” on behalf of the people (of course!), and then this “philosopher king,” because he was so respected for his self-sacrifice, philosophical wisdom, and widespread charity (*The Prince’s Charities*) – would universally be “elected with the will of all the people,” cultures, nations and languages, to unselfishly oversee the wealth of humanity and rule the world.

Commonwealth Secretariat

The two main divisions of power within the organization are the *Commonwealth Secretariat* and *Commonwealth Family*. The Commonwealth Secretariat has offices in London and New York. The New York Office, at 800 2nd Avenue, is the nineteen thousand square foot base through which The Joint Office for Commonwealth Permanent Missions to the United Nations operates. The office also assists with important meetings with the World Bank, the United Nations Development Programme, the United Nations Environment Programme, and many other powerful global organizations.

The Monarchy’s frantic move to “reform” the United Nations Organization to soon finally become a dictatorial world government “**United Commonwealth of Nations**” or something similar is now quickly accelerating with such carefully orchestrated Internet propaganda plots as the creation of the cybernations alliance, *United Commonwealth of Nations*.

http://cybernations.wikia.com/wiki/United_Commonwealth_of_Nations

Commonwealth Family

As opposed to the *Speech from the Throne*, which is not written by the head of state who reads it, but rather by Ministers of the Crown in Cabinet, the Queen’s (King’s) *Royal Christmas Message* is written by the Monarch. Since she has been Monarch, during her many Christmas Messages delivered over her long reign, Queen Elizabeth II has often referred to what she calls her “Family of Nations.” This is not just a general term as most people think, but is a veiled reference to arguably what now has become the most powerful organization in the world, controlling another powerful network of 82 giant, affiliated Commonwealth organizations within it whose membership is “voluntary” – the Commonwealth Family! These “organizations,” whose membership is voluntary, now literally control the world!

See: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_organisations_in_the_Commonwealth_Family

To illustrate the massive power of the Commonwealth Family, which now indirectly controls almost every major “association” in the world today, examples of just two key “associations” in it out of the full 82 provides a brief glimpse of its overwhelming control:

Commonwealth Broadcasting Association. Founded in 1945, based at 17 Fleet Street, London, this organization now controls virtually all broadcasting services in the Commonwealth, and indirectly, all other nations as well, through the BBC, Islam Channel,

Manx Radio, Red Bee Media, Sony Professional Solutions Europe, The Thompson Foundation, World Radio Network, United States International Academy of Television Arts and Sciences, European Broadcasting Union, World Radio Network, Asia-Pacific Broadcasting Union, North American Broadcasters Association, TV5MONDE, BBC World – the list simply goes on and on. The US *International Academy of Television Arts and Sciences* alone, founded in 1969, is a massive organization of global broadcasters in its own right, with members from 70 countries represented by over 400 companies with 66 per cent of their Boards of Directors coming from outside of the United States, representing the world’s largest production, distribution and broadcasting companies.

See: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Commonwealth_Broadcasting_Association
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/International_Academy_of_Television_Arts_and_Sciences

Commonwealth Press Union. This powerful association, was founded following the first Imperial Press Conference in 1909. Composed of 750 members in 49 countries, including newspaper groups with several hundred newspapers, individual newspapers, news agencies, proprietors, publishers and senior executives. It has for 100 years almost totally controlled the world’s entire printed media and propaganda – from London.

On 31 December, 2008, it was wound up, and deceptively renamed the *Commonwealth Press Training and Education Trust* in January 2009.

See: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Commonwealth_Press_Union

The basis of all “mind-control” is the “control of information.” In the Dark Ages, the Roman Catholic Church hierarchy controlled its largely blind flock by excluding ordinary people from reading the Bible themselves in the vernacular, (their own tongue), and having a *List of Forbidden Books* through which they censored sensitive information critical of the Church. Of course, this upset a lot of people, even some of the priests themselves. Following the Reformation, the Protestant Church hierarchy therefore learnt from the past mistakes of their predecessor, and became much more cunning and resourceful to control their flock. Determined not to make the same blatant mistakes, the British Sovereign now censors all information at source, and monitors it through the Commonwealth Broadcasting Association and Commonwealth Press Union (now Commonwealth Press Training and Education Trust) and there is now hardly a soul in the wide world who has any idea about what is subtly happening!

The Power of the British Commonwealth over the World

The perceptive, outstanding, American author Joan Veon, an expert on the UN, wrote a revealing book about the global power of the British Monarchy and Prince Charles, published in 1997, *Prince Charles: The Sustainable Prince – Who Will Rule the New World Order?* In 1999, she wrote, *The United Nations’ Global Straightjacket*, and has written a number of other leading articles about the Monarchy, British Commonwealth, and UN as well.

In January 2005, she published a succinct article entitled, *The Power of the British Commonwealth over the World*, and writes:

“...I have always questioned how Britain would regain control of America when they were defeated by Andrew Jackson at the Battle of New Orleans in 1812. Are we so naïve to think that they would not try some other way to “capture the world”? In the past ten years, as I have covered the UN, I have been amazed at the number of suggestions and key reports that come

from the British which influence UN policy. So, just how much power does Britain have in the world today? ...

The Normans invaded England in order to secure the throne for William of Normandy who was crowned King of England at Westminster on Christmas Day, 1066. With him came feudalism and a new aristocracy. By 1086, other than small-estate holders, there were in the whole of the land only two Englishmen holding estates of any dimension. William insisted that landowners who had land from the king produce a set quota of mounted knights which produced a new ruling class in England. In this system, those at the bottom suffered most, losing all their rights as free men and coming to be regarded as mere property, assets belonging to the manor.

Feudalistic Sustainable Development: Further restrictions and hardship came from William's New Forest Laws and his vast extension of new royal forests in which all hunting rights belonged to the king. The peasantry was deprived of a valuable food source in times of bad harvests. In 1086, the "Domesday Book" was begun and was an attempt to provide the king with every penny to which he was legally entitled. It worked only too well, reckoning the wealth of England, "down to the last pig." William sent his men into every village and had them find out how many hides there were, what land and cattle the king should have in the country, and what dues he ought to have in twelve months from the town or village. [JV: Does this sound like sustainable development and the UN Biological Diversity Treaty?]

...The objectives of the Commonwealth were set down in The Harare Declaration of 1991. While it is not a long declaration, part of it is reprinted only to show that there really is no real reason for the UK to have the Commonwealth except to control the UN through the Commonwealth. Its goals are exactly those of the UN.

...The Voting Power of the Commonwealth in the World Today: Starting with the founding of the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank in 1944, an economic international infrastructure was established which was followed by a political international infrastructure above the nation-states. Over the last 61 years, this infrastructure has been developed to include trade, law, the military and now intelligence as the result of the September 11 terrorist attacks on America. Interestingly enough, the Commonwealth of Nations operates in each of these organizations. Not once has an American President said, "Choose either the UN or the Commonwealth." On the following page, you will see the power of the Commonwealth. We are outvoted with our one vote at every turn.

Let me just make mention that on a regional basis, the US and the world are also outvoted: Free Trade Areas of the Americas by 13 votes, two votes in the European Union, and seven votes at the Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation!

Furthermore, whenever a committee is formed at the UN, they rotate "presidency". For example, if there are 4 Commonwealth countries that are part of a committee of 15, that means Britain is president 25% of the time. This is occurring throughout ALL of the hundreds of committees, agencies, organizations, etc. throughout the WHOLE of the UN system.

IN CONCLUSION: I believe the purpose behind the construction of the international level is to transfer complete and absolute power to Britain.

I can now see why Prince Charles was working behind the scenes. For him to be center-stage along with the power of the Commonwealth would look like they are in the process of using Francis Drake's pirating methods to grab the world! You can now see how the British have the majority of votes in the global organizations of the world through the Commonwealth and not one major power has questioned the ability of the Commonwealth to operate in tandem with the other global organizations!

And while we are on the subject of being outvoted, let us turn to the EU for a moment. When it came together the whole purpose was to create a "United States of Europe." Now that the travel and trade barriers are down between the European states which now total 25, and they have adopted a common currency which is giving the dollar a run for her money, and they have a common parliament in Strasbourg, how come, they still have 25 votes at the UN instead of ONE? America has 50 states and we only get ONE vote! There, the Commonwealth has two votes: Malta and the UK. Globally Queen Elizabeth II has outmaneuvered more than what her namesake did when she defeated the Spanish Armada!"

In another article Joan published on May 18 2005, *Reform the UN by Eliminating The Commonwealth*, she writes:

"... Operating within the United Nations is the Commonwealth. The Commonwealth not only operates in the UN; it operates throughout the entire international infrastructure: The IMF/World Bank, the Group of Eight, the Group of Seven Finance Ministers, the World Trade Organization, the Free Trade Areas of the Americas, the European Union, the Bank for International Settlements, and the International Organization of Security Commissions.

Do the British still rule? Yes. The US has one vote at the UN while the British have the potential of 54 votes. They have 45 at the IMF, 44 at the World Bank, 46 at the World Trade Organization, 2 in the Group of Eight Heads of State, 2 in the Group of Seven Finance Ministers, 28 at the International Organization of Security Commission, and 38 at the Bank for International Settlements.

...The only place where the Commonwealth does not hold the majority of votes are at the Security Council. Should India and Australia, along with Canada, be made permanent partners, Britain will have finally trumped the US and the world through the global system it helped create! Bottom line: Get the Commonwealth out of the UN."

"Green" 2010 Commonwealth Games, King James Bible 400th Anniversary in 2011, Queen's 2012 Diamond Jubilee, and the 2012 London Olympics

Historically speaking, the period between 2010 – 2012 is being synchronized to produce one of the most profound periods in British existence. The 2010 Commonwealth Games are scheduled to be held in New Delhi, India, between 3 October and 14 October 2010. These Commonwealth Games are to be recognized as the first ever "Green Commonwealth Games," and one of the logos for the games is a leaf being carried by a competitor superimposed inside a green leaf background to encapsulate the new "Green Vision" of the Games. The strategic intention of hosting "sustainable games" has been established by signing a Memorandum of Understanding with the United Nations Environment Programme, which will be providing technical support for the games.

The “Green” Commonwealth Games at New Delhi in 2010, will initiate an extended program that leads right up to Prince Charles, as Royal Patron, leading the King James Bible 400th year Anniversary celebrations in 2011, Queen Elizabeth’s 60th anniversary Diamond Jubilee celebrations starting at the end of May in 2012 – which will finally lead up to the grand opening of the London Olympic Games on July 27, 2012.

If the Queen is still alive to celebrate her Diamond Jubilee in May 2012, the 3 month celebrations are expected by the British Department of Culture and Mayor of London’s Office to be the biggest jubilee celebrations ever held in human history.

Coinciding with the Olympic torch (in reality, the Promethean torch of Lucifer – in Greek myth, Prometheus stole fire from Olympus) making its way through Britain before opening the games on July 27, her Jubilee Procession will be mirrored by countless Luciferian, Promethean torches lit at different key vantage points across the whole nation to celebrate her 60 years of reign.

Quite appropriate really, because she has, as the hypocritical head of the Protestant Church of England, been worshipping not the God of the Bible, but the pagan god of light, Lucifer, completely throughout her long reign.

If one looks at the Bible record, God brought judgment on Egypt and Pharaoh almost immediately after the children of Israel spent 400 years in Egypt. With Prince Charles, significantly now symbolized by a red dragon as HRH The Prince of Wales, hypocritically heading up the 400th Anniversary of the King James Bible in 2011, a book in which he reveres but doesn’t believe, (“Neither shall he regard the God of his fathers...” Daniel 11:37) – with the English word ‘royal’ being derived from ‘pharaoh’ – and the fact, **Shimon Peres, the current President of Israel, is now a member of the British Sovereign’s pagan royal Order of St. Michael** (the demon protector of the Roman Catholic/Church of England “Christianized” Egyptian *Anubis* and Greek *Thanatos*, god of Death) and **St. George** (Roman Catholic/Church of England “Christianized” Egyptian *Osiris*, Greek *Zeus*, Roman *Jupiter*) –

one would have to seriously conclude, that because, according to Daniel 10:13,21, and 12:1, and Jude 9, the true “archangel Michael” is really the “protector of Israel,” and in Revelation 12:7, he is the Godly leader of the angels who fight against the dragon – that HRH The Prince of Wales, whose primary symbol is a red dragon, with his Order of St. Michael, that the Prince, in reality, is a subtle counterfeit – or more correctly, an incarnation of the Angel of Death and an emissary of Satan.

CHAPTER TWENTY

THE POPPY PRINCE: Drugs, Arms, Oil & Money

This long chapter is about the biggest narcotics and drug dealing criminal cartel in the world – the British Monarchy! But first, let us take a look at a little history about the world’s oldest narcotic, opium, the humble poppy, and see how it all began.

Opium Poppy and the Gods

The common Opium Poppy, *Papaver somniferum* ‘sleep-bringing poppy’ is the species of plant from which for thousands of years opium and poppy seeds have been extracted. There are many sub-varieties of the plant, with varying colors. Other physical characteristics, like shape of petals, number of flowers, fruit, seeds, can also vary widely. Opium extracted from the immature seed pods (fruit) of the plant contains up to 12% morphine, the opiate most frequently processed chemically to produce heroine for the illegal drug trade. Opium is the source of many opiates, including morphine, thebaine, codeine, papaverine, and noscapine.

Cultivation of opium poppies for food, anesthesia, ornamental purposes, and ritual, goes back to ancient Egypt, Assyria, Babylon, Greece and Rome. The Ebers Papyrus, ca. 1500BC, describes a procedure to “stop a child crying’ using grains of the poppy plant strained to a pulp. *Sponia somnifera*, sponges were used during surgery. In Egypt, the use of opium was credited to Thoth, and it was said to have been given by Isis to Ra as treatment for a headache. The Greek gods Hypnos (Sleep), Morpheus (Dreams), Nyx (Night), and Thanatos (Death) were often depicted wreathed in poppies or holding poppies in their hands. Poppies also frequently adorned the statues of Apollo, Asklepios, Pluto, Demeter, Aphrodite and Isis. Morphine, a drug made from opium, gets its name from Morpheus.

In ancient Greece opium was used with poison hemlock to put people quickly and painlessly to death during *euthanasia*, *eu* ‘good’ *thanatos* ‘death.’ In more modern times, Jack Kevorkian, the controversial doctor who helped his patients die who were suffering from incurable conditions named his euthanasia machine *The Thanatron*, after the Greek god of Death. Hypnos and Thanatos were associated with poppies, because of their hypnotic and addictive traits and eventual death engendered by overexposure to them. Socrates was put to death with opium and poison hemlock. Thanatos, Greek god of Death, is often shown carrying an inverted torch (holding it upside down in his hands) representing life extinguished.

A Brief History of the World Opium Drug Trade Dominated by Britain

See: <http://www.opioids.com/timeline/>

Opium was first brought to England by the Romans, but only from the early 1600’s under Elizabeth I did it begin to become big business with the ships purchasing it from India transporting it back to England. From the 1620’s Rajput troops fighting for the Mughals

introduced the habit of taking opium to Assam. Opium was given daily to Rajput soldiers. From 1637 onwards, opium became the main commodity of British trade with China. In 1700, the Dutch introduced the practice of smoking opium in a tobacco pipe to the Chinese, and they also exported shipments of Indian opium to China.

In 1729, the Chinese Emperor, Yung Cheng, concerned about the growing opium addiction of his subjects, issues an edict prohibiting the smoking of opium and its domestic sale, except under license for use as a medicine. In 1750, the British East India Company assumed control of Bengal and Bihar, opium growing districts of India. British shipping then dominated the opium trade out of Calcutta to China. By 1767 the British East India Company's export of opium to China then reached a staggering two thousand chests of opium per year. By 1773 the East India Company assumed monopoly over all the opium produced in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Warren Hastings introduced a system of contracts through auction. In 1793, the British East India Company finally established a monopoly on the opium trade in India where all poppy growers were forbidden to sell opium to competitor trading companies.

In 1803, Friedrich Sertürner of Paderborn, Germany discovers the active ingredient of opium by dissolving it in acid then neutralizing it with ammonia, producing alkaloids *Principium somniferum* or morphine. In 1827, E. Merck & Company of Darmstadt, Germany, begins commercial manufacturing of morphine.

John Jacob Astor of New York City in 1816 joins the opium smuggling trade shipping Turkish opium to Canton on the ship Macedonian, later selling his opium to England.

In 1830, the British dependence on opium for medicinal and recreational use reaches an all time high as 22,000 pounds of opium is imported from Turkey and India.

Jardine-Matheson & Company of London inherited India and its opium trade from the British East India Company once the mandate to rule and dictate the trade policies of British India are no longer in effect.

On March 18, 1839, Lin Tse-Hsu, imperial Chinese commissioner in charge of suppressing the opium traffic, orders all foreign traders to surrender their opium. In response, the British send expeditionary warships to the coast of China, beginning the First Opium War.

In 1841, The Chinese are defeated by the British in the First Opium War. Along with paying a large indemnity, Hong Kong is ceded to the British. In 1842 the Treaty of Nanking is signed between the Queen of Great Britain and the Emperor of China.

In 1856, the British and French renew their hostilities against China in the Second Opium War. In the aftermath, China is forced to pay another indemnity. The importation of opium is legalized. Opium production increases along the highlands of Southeast Asia.

The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China (or simply, The Chartered Bank) was founded in London in 1851-1853 by Scotsman James Wilson following the grant of a Royal Charter from Queen Victoria. It opened its first branches in August 1858 in Calcutta and Bombay and then Shanghai, to deal specifically in large volume discounting and re-discounting of opium in China. It generated massive profits from its drug-dealing operations and became one of the principal foreign banknote-issuing institutions in Shanghai. In 1859, the bank opened a branch in Hong Kong and an agency in Singapore, which was upgraded to

a branch in 1862. In 1862, the bank was authorized to issue bank notes in Hong Kong, a privilege it continues to exercise to this day.

The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation is founded by Scottish banker, Sir Thomas Sutherland (GCMG) (Order of St. Michael & St. George) in Hong Kong (March) and Shanghai (one month later) in 1865, with 70% of the bank's business financing the opium trade. Sutherland was also the Hong Kong superintendent for the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company (P&O), and in 1863, became the first chairman of the Hong Kong and Whampoa Dock. In 1872, he was appointed Managing Director of P&O.

In 1895, Heinrich Dreser working for The Bayer Company of Elberfeld, Germany, finds that diluting morphine with acetyls produces a drug without the common morphine side effects, and coins the name 'heroin.' Three years later heroin was introduced commercially, and the market starts to gradually switch toward worldwide commercial pharmaceutical production.

In 1906, China and England finally enact a treaty restricting the Sino-Indian opium trade. In 1910, after 150 years of failed attempts to rid the country of opium, the Chinese are then finally successful in convincing the British to dismantle the India-China opium trade.

In the 1930's, the majority of the illegal heroin consumed switches from China to the US.

During the 1940's, as the result of WWII many of the opium trade routes are blocked. Sir William Stephenson, covertly was appointed to head and run the British Security Coordination (BSC) in New York City, headquartered in Room 3603, Rockefeller Center, representing MI5, MI6, Secret Intelligence Service (SIS), Special operations Executive (SOE), and the Political Warfare Executive (PWE). Stephenson's friend, US President Franklin D. Roosevelt, then appoints another friend of Stephenson's, William J. "Wild Bill" Donovan, to be in charge of all US intelligence services, founding the new US wartime Office of Strategic Services (OSS), which eventually became the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) created in September 1947 under the National Security Act. The 16-pointed star on the Grand Temple, Great Hall, ceiling in Freemason's Hall, Great Queen Street, London, then becomes the logo and badge of the CIA, which still today remains a British agency.

In the 1950's, the CIA then becomes the primary drug-running agency of the British forging alliances with the drug warlords in the Golden Triangle (Laos, Thailand, Burma), supplying the drug lords with arms, ammunition and air transport for the production and sale of opium to be shipped back to the US via the CIA.

In 1965-70, the CIA sets up a charter airline, Air America, to transport the huge volumes of raw opium from Burma and Laos back to the US. The official number of heroin addicts in the US reaches 750,000.

On July 1, 1973, President Nixon creates the DEA (Drug Enforcement Administration) under the Justice Department, to consolidate virtually all federal powers of drug enforcement in a single agency – to preserve the CIA's monopoly and block out their competition.

In 1978, the Golden Crescent area (Iran, Afghanistan and Pakistan) is developed and up-scaled for opium production.

1980s – 1990s – Afghanistan: The CIA-supported Mujahedeen rebels (part of the ‘Northern Alliance’) begin to supply the Agency with opium, which is transported to laboratories along the Afghan/Pakistan border. At this time, it is estimated that Afghanistan supplies up to half of the heroin used annually in the US and three-quarters of that used in Europe.

1980s – 1990s – Haiti: While working to keep key military and political leaders in power to protect the steady, huge supply of drugs coming from the region to the US, the CIA helped create a new Haitian organization, the National Intelligence Service (SIN), supposedly to help fight the cocaine trade, but in reality designed to protect it.

In 1992, Columbia’s drug lords expand their production and sale of opium to the US and Europe.

In 1993, the Thai army with support from the US Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA) launches its operation to destroy thousands of acres of opium poppies from the fields of the Golden Triangle region, with the intention of switching opium production to Afghanistan.

Afghanistan: from 2000

By 1999, Afghanistan is producing an estimated crop of 4,600 tons of opium, 75% of the world’s production.

In 2000, the Taliban leader, Mullah Omar, bans poppy cultivation in Afghanistan. In 2001, the Anglo/American military are brought in to ensure production continues, just as they did in the Opium Wars in China.

In September 2006, the head of the United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime reports that Afghanistan’s harvest of opium for the year will be around 6,100 metric tons. It now accounts for about 92% of the world’s supply.

By August 2007, the US State Department’s top counternarcotics official, Tom Schweich, claims that Afghanistan is now supplying close to 95 per cent of the world’s heroin. Over 193,000 hectares of opium poppies are being cultivated by farmers, more than Columbia, Peru, and Bolivia combined.

In March 2008, a report from the Anglo, Pew Center, a Washington DC think tank, reveals that over one in a hundred US adults are now in jail, some 2,300,000 prisoners, with well over half for drug-related crime offences. Television Crime Investigation programs are stepped up on SkyTV to give the impression everything is being done to stop the supply of drugs, by arresting small-time pushers, addicts and casual end-user individuals for nominal, minor offences and sending them to jail – while the real, big-business, drug lords and banking pirates in London and New York who control the CIA, and other big government perpetrators – are left untouched.

In late 2009, it is estimated Afghanistan is now generating in excess of \$200 billion in revenue for the Anglo/American CIA related companies and banks, but the leadership of the country is being increasingly threatened by “insurgent guerrillas” – Taliban rebel groups of Afghans who have been trying to either control or destroy big business’s monopoly of their country’s poppy production for years!

In November 2009, it is rumored President Obama is early in 2010 to send another 30,000 troops into Afghanistan, to control the Al Qaeda and Taliban, repress the insurgents, and re-install a new puppet government! The British also plan to send in more of their own troops as well, together with NATO forces, Australians, and secret New Zealand SAS specialist “assassination” troops. Prime Minister of New Zealand, John Key, when questioned by the media recently about what the New Zealand SAS troops were doing in the country, simply said, “the SAS operatives in Afghanistan are on a secret mission!”

While Bill Clinton was Governor of Arkansas, it was widely alleged he was involved with the CIA syndicate dealing in millions of dollars worth of drugs a month, mainly cocaine, out of Mena, Arkansas. Since retiring from his position as US President, Bill Clinton has established a powerful global organization called the *Clinton Global Initiative*, largely financed by the British Rothschilds. Ban Ki-moon, Secretary-General of the United Nations is a member, as is Richard C. Holbrooke, Special Representative for Afghanistan and Pakistan – United States Department of State. On June 28, 2009, an article appeared in the *Los Angeles Times* entitled, “*US to shift approach to Afghanistan drug trade.*”

<http://articles.latimes.com/2009/jun/28/world/fg-afghan-drugs28>

It read;

“The United States is shifting its strategy against Afghanistan’s drug trade, phasing out funding for opium eradication while boosting efforts to fight trafficking and promote alternate crops, the US envoy for the region said Saturday. The aim of the new policy: to deprive the Taliban of the tens of millions of dollars in drug revenue that is fueling its insurgency.

Richard C. Holbrooke, the US special envoy for Afghanistan and Pakistan, told the Associated Press that poppy eradication – for years a cornerstone of US and UN drug trafficking efforts in Afghanistan – was not working and was driving the farmers to the Taliban. “Eradication is a waste of money,” Holbrooke said on the sidelines of a Group of 8 foreign ministers’ meeting on Afghanistan in Trieste, Italy, during which he briefed regional representatives of the new policy.

“It might destroy some acreage, but it didn’t reduce the amount of money the Taliban got by one dollar. It just helped the Taliban. So we’re going to phase out eradication,” he said. The Afghan foreign minister also attended the G-8 meeting.

Eradication efforts were seen as inefficient because too little was being destroyed at too high a cost, United Nations drug chief Antonio Maria Costa said.”

Mr. Costa, by the way, also holds the rank of Under-Secretary-General of the United Nations. He has been a member of the OECD Working Group for financial transactions (FATF), a member of the IMF/World Bank, the Commission of the European Union Director General for Economics and Finance, and has been Secretary-General of the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development (EBRD) in London.

Another article, in *The Observer*, Sunday, 13 December 2009, entitled, “*Drug money saved banks in global crisis, claims UN advisor,*” quotes Costa also:

“...Antonio Maria Costa, head of the UN Office on Drugs and Crime, said he has seen evidence that the proceeds of organized crime were “the only liquid investment capital” available to some banks on the brink of collapse last year. He said that a majority of the \$352bn (£216bn) of drug profits was absorbed into the economic system as a result. This will raise questions about crime’s influence on the economic system at time of crisis. It will also prompt further examination of the banking sector as world leaders, including Barack Obama and Gordon Brown, call for new International Monetary Fund regulations... “Inter-bank loans were funded by money that originated from the drugs trade and other illegal activities ... There were signs that some banks were rescued that way.” Costa declined to identify countries or banks that may have received any drugs money, saying that would be inappropriate because his office is supposed to address the problem, not apportion blame. But he said the money is now a part of the official system and had been effectively laundered.”

So who, exactly, is Antonio Maria Costa talking about?

Afghanistan: Chief Anglo/American Drug-Dealing Families

If one goes right back to the original British shareholders, families and owners of the companies and vessels engaged in the opium trade to China linked to the East India Company in the 1800’s you will find most of the chief pirates. Most of the gold, silver and money in the Hong Kong financial markets, generated from drug trafficking, payoffs and money laundering in the 1800’s, still flows through into the same companies and banks, even today.

King George IV and heirs, the Duchess of Athol, Earl of Balcarras, Marquis of Camden, Lady Melville, the Sutherlands, Barings, Lehmans, Rothschilds, Warburgs, Goldsmiths, Samuels, Mathesons, Jardines, Dent & Co, Russell & Co, Cama Bros, Pybus Bros, are today, but a few of them in London.

The head of Russell and Co’s drug racketeering and pirating operations in Canton was Warren Delano Jr., the grandfather of President Franklin Delano Roosevelt. Other partners in Russell and Co were John Cleve Green, who used some of his drug dealing fortune to finance Princeton University. Another, Abiel Scott, financed the construction of Columbia University. Joseph Coolidge was another, whose grandson, Archibald Cary Coolidge, was the founding Executive Officer of the Council on Foreign Relations. The Russells and Tafts founded the *Skull and Bones Society*, named after the black flag with the skull and crossbones on it which was the corporate flag flown on all Russell Trust Company drug-dealing ships.

The enormously rich American Astor family today that owns the Waldorf Astoria Hotel in New York is another that grew directly out of British drug smuggling operations in the 1800’s. John Jacob Astor’s fur company in New York joined the opium trade in 1816 shipping tens of tons of contraband opium to Canton, and later became a British drug dealing shipping agent. Waldorf Astor became Chairman of the Royal Institute of International Affairs in London after WWII.

There are literally dozens of these enormously rich “old money” drug-dealing families, banks and corporations, largely all based in London, that today still control the finances of the world. It would take a book to describe all of them, but three large ones of note are; The

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation (HSBC), The Standard Chartered Bank, and Jardine Matheson Holdings.

The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation (HSBC)

The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation (HSBC) was founded by a Scotsman, Sir Thomas Sutherland (GCMG), in Hong Kong (March) and Shanghai (in April, one month later) in 1865.

Sir Thomas was the son of Robert Sutherland of Aberdeen. After moving to Hong Kong he first became the Hong Kong Superintendent for the *Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company (P&O)*, (which was founded in 1822 as *Peninsular Steam Navigation Company* by Brodie McGhie Willcox, a London ship broker, and Arthur Anderson, a sailor from Northern Scotland, and the company was renamed in 1837 by a Royal Charter the *Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company*. Sir Thomas was appointed the Managing Director of P&O in 1872. In 1914 the company took over the British India Steam Navigation Company, that had grown rich through shipping drugs, cotton and military troops. At the time, the British India Steam Navigation Company was the largest British shipping line owning 131 steamers. By the mid-20s it owned almost 500 ships. Today it is a massive company headquartered in London, but now owned by British-controlled Dubai Ports World following its sale in March 2006. As at 2004, it had a staff of 22,000 and revenue of £2.4 billion.

In 1863, Sir Thomas became the first chairman of the Hong Kong and Whampoa Dock and was a member of the legislative council for Hong Kong. After he founded HSBC he became its first vice-chairman. He later returned to England and was elected Member of Parliament for Greenock.

After the British established Hong Kong as a colony in the aftermath of the Opium Wars, with the massive growth in the production and trade of opium that ensued, and business in general, it was felt necessary to found the HSBC as a central clearing house and issuer of locally denominated banknotes in both the Crown Colony and Shanghai. The bank was first founded as the *Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Company Limited* with a capital of HKD \$5 million. In 1866 it received a special dispensation from the British Treasury under the Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank Ordinance 1866, when a new branch was opened in Japan. The bank handled the first public loan in China in 1874, thereafter issuing most of China's public loans, and continues to do so up to the present day through a complex linkup with China's other big banks. From the 1800's, through expansion, mergers and takeovers, HSBC has grown to become the sixth biggest company and the largest banking group in the world.

Today the massive banking conglomerate is known as *HSBC Holdings plc*, headquartered at 8 Canada Square, Tower Hamlets, London. Its revenue in 2008 was US\$137.309 billion, with total assets of US\$2,527 billion, with 9,500 offices in 85 countries and territories, and a staff of 331,458 personnel. Indirectly, it also has huge cross-shareholdings in many giant US, European and Japanese banks as well.

The current Group Chairman, Stephen Green, is also Chairman of the British Bankers' Association. Some other directors of HSBC with other powerful cross-directorships are: V.H.C. Cheng GBS OBE, Vice-Chairman of the China Banking Association, and Vice-President of the Hong Kong Institute of Bankers. J. D. Coombe, is a former Chairman of The

Hundred Group of Finance Directors. D.J. Flint, is a Non-executive Director of BP. J.W.J. Hughes-Hallet, is a Non-executive Director and Chairman of Cathay Pacific Airways. W.S.H. Laidlaw is Executive Vice-President of Chevron Corporation. J.R. Lomax is a former Deputy Governor, Bank of England 2003-2008 and Vice President and Chief of Staff to the President of the World Bank 1995-1996. Sir Mark Moody-Stuart KCMG, is a former Chairman of Anglo American plc, Director and chairman of Shell. G. Morgan, is a Director of Alcan and is on the Board of Trustees of The Fraser Institute in Canada (the organization behind proposals to abolish the United States and replace it with the North American Union). S.M. Robertson, formerly was Managing Director of Goldman Sachs International and Chairman of Dresdner Klienwort Benson. J.L. Thornton, is Chairman of the Brookings Institution Board of Trustees, Non-executive Director of Ford motor Company, Intel Corporation, News Corporation and China Unicom. He is also a Director of the National Committee on United States-China Relations. Sir Brian Williamson CBE, is Chairman of London International Futures and Options Exchange – and on and on.

Standard Chartered Bank

The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China (or simply *The Chartered Bank*) was founded in London in 1851-1853 by Scotsman James Wilson following the grant of a Royal Charter from Queen Victoria. It opened its first branches in 1858 in Calcutta and Bombay and then Shanghai to capitalize on the drug dealing trade in opium, and other goods from Europe to the East. Initially the Shanghai branch's business dealt specifically with large volume discounting and rediscounting of mainly opium bills, and to a much lesser extent, cotton bills. As the illicit opium trade increased the transactions handled by the bank generated huge profits and it quickly expanded. Later, like HSBC, the Chartered bank became one of the principal foreign banknote issuing institutions in Shanghai. In 1862, the bank was authorized to issue bank notes in Hong Kong, a privilege it continues to today. When it established its branches in Hamburg and New York in 1912, Chartered Bank became the first foreign bank to officially be issued a license to operate in New York.

It continued to expand through the drug business, mergers and takeovers, acquiring the P&O and Allahabad Bank in 1927, Eastern Bank with many branches in Aden, Bahrain, Beirut, Lebanon, Qatar and UAE and Ionian Bank's Cyprus branches among others. The Standard Bank merged with the Standard Bank of South Africa in 1969, and the combined bank became the *Standard Chartered Bank*.

Today *Standard Chartered Bank* is headquartered in London, with operations in more than seventy countries. In 2008, it had revenues of US\$23.448 billion, total assets of US\$434.068 billion and 73,800 employees.

Jardine Matheson Holdings

Jardine, Matheson and Co. was founded in Canton on 1 July, 1832, by two Scottish traders, Dr. William Jardine and James Matheson. Jardine Matheson and Co. was among the first companies to make massive profits out of the illicit trade of opium from India to China. It was this company that first called on the British Parliament to compel China to compensate for the company's opium losses that were confiscated which led to the start of the Opium Wars in 1840. In 1834, their first free ship Jardine's *Sarah*, left Whampoa with a cargo of tea for London.

In 1858, William Keswick, the young nephew of Dr. Jardine, was sent to Japan to open up a branch in Yokohama, which was the first of many offices in other ports throughout the country. Since its Chinese drug smuggling days in the 1800's, the company has grown into the giant international conglomerate it is today.

Today the company is known as *Jardine Matheson Holdings*. Incorporated in the British tax haven in Bermuda, listed on the London Stock Exchange and Singapore Exchange, with headquarters in Hong Kong, its stated revenue in 2006 was US\$27.1 billion. As of January 2007 it had 239,000 employees.

Today the Scottish Keswick family descendants of William Jardine's sister, and nephew, William Keswick, control the giant company and dynasty. Presently, Sir Henry Keswick is Chairman. The youngest brother, Simon Keswick, is a Director. During the Coronation of Queen Elizabeth II in Westminster Abbey in 1953, Henry Keswick was a page to Field Marshal Alan Brooke during the ceremony.

Sir Henry's younger brother, Sir John Chippendale "Chips" Lindley Keswick, is a former director and chairman of Hambros Bank, and is currently a non-executive director of a number of giant companies including DeBeers Sa., Investec Bank, and Persimmon plc. He has been a director of the Bank of England since 1993, as was his father Sir William between 1955 and 1973. Sir John "Chips" Keswick's wife, Lady Sarah Keswick, is a longtime childhood close personal friend of Prince Charles, who still today is a regular fishing companion of the HRH The Prince of Wales who often stays at her and Chips's secluded estate in Scotland.

The Keswick family are also extremely close personal friends with another prominent Scottish family in London, the Flemings. From 1970 until 1998, Jardine Matheson operated a pan-Asian investment joint-venture investment banking firm, *Jardine Fleming*, shipping narcotics and laundering drug money, with Robert Fleming & Co., a large London merchant bank controlled by the Fleming family. In 2000, *Jardine Fleming* was sold to JP Morgan Chase for US\$7.7 billion.

Ian Fleming, by the way, the author who wrote all of the secret British propaganda James Bond special agent 007 series of books (based on Elizabeth I's astrologer and 007 secret agent John Dee) just happens to have been a member of the same family!

Asian Development Bank and Trans-Afghanistan Pipeline

But more than the just illicit drug trade, the real name of the money game for these banking Anglo/Saxon pirates is gas and oil. In 2005, the *Asian Development Bank (ADB)* submitted the final version of the feasibility study designed by British company *Penspen* (agents of BP and Shell) to build the 1680 kilometers *Trans-Afghanistan Pipeline* to transport the massive Caspian Sea supplies of natural gas from Turkmenistan through Afghanistan into Pakistan and then to India, without having to rely on Russian routes. The British-controlled US-led offense to oust the Taliban from power subsequently accelerated soon after these proposals were first put forward in 2005. http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/TransAfghanistan_Pipeline

The *Asian Development Bank's* shareholders are the 48 member countries within the Asia-Pacific region, and 19 other UN OECD countries. <http://www.adb.org/About/membership.asp> However, the bank has no finance of its own and is really just a "front" agency for giant City

of London-controlled Anglo/American banks. The bank itself arranges its finance through borrowings through its Global Medium Term Note Program (GMTM Program) (GMTN Prospectus) which was established in 2001.

The ADB borrows in a broad range of currencies, instruments, markets, and maturities via issuing bonds onto the global institutional market and these are purchased and managed by: Deutsche, HSBC, JP Morgan and Morgan Stanley, Bank of America, BNP Paribas, Citigroup, Credit Suisse, Daiwa, Dresdner, Mizuho, Nomura, Royal Bank of Canada and UBS – all British-controlled banks!

<http://www.adb.org/media/Articles/2009/12895-global-bond-issue/>

<http://www.adb.org/Bond-investors/cf-shareholders.asp>

http://www.jpmorgan.com/tss?General/ADB_JPMorgan_Enter_Risk_Mitigation_Pact

It is therefore, not the shareholding countries that really own and control the *Asian Development Bank*, (who in turn borrow from it themselves on-loaned funds raised from the ADB's sale of these bonds), but these giant City of London-controlled institutional banks that have purchased the GMTM Program bonds in the first place. These banking pirates, in reality, own and control the ADB, not the respective countries who guarantee the bonds at all! Indirectly, these banking criminals that control the ADB, increasingly control all the puppet countries and governments that borrow from it.

The same British banks that control the ADB, are the very ones that control the big oil companies, BP and Shell, that want to develop the pipeline. The reason why the US was formerly used to kick the Russians out of Afghanistan was quite simply, the greed for developing the huge reserves of gas and oil in the area. The original project started in March 1995, when the inaugural Memorandum of Understanding between the governments of Turkmenistan and Pakistan for the pipeline project was signed. A new deal on the pipeline was signed on 27 December 2002 by the leaders of Turkmenistan, Afghanistan and Pakistan. In 2005, the Asian Development Bank submitted the final version of Penspen's study. Since the US military was brought in to overthrow the Taliban government and "stabilize" the area, to date unsuccessfully, to allow the project to go ahead, the project has effectively been stalled. It was meant to have started in 2006, but to date the military forces have been unable to securitize the southern part of the Afghan section under Taliban control.

On 24 April 2008, Pakistan, India and Afghanistan signed a framework agreement to buy the anticipated huge volumes of gas that are expected to be piped from Turkmenistan. It is expected the pipeline will run from the Dauletabad gas field to Afghanistan running alongside the highway to Herat, to Kandahar, and then via Quetta and Multan in Pakistan, then to its final destination at the Indian town of Fazilka, near the border between Pakistan and India. Six huge compressor stations are to be constructed along the pipeline. The ADB's early estimate of the pipeline's cost was \$7.6 billion, and it was expected to be completed by 2014. However, they have insisted not to proceed with the project until the Anglo/American NATO military forces have securitized the area, and a stable puppet banking and political system in the country has been put in place.

The ADB considers that Afghanistan is the poorest country in the entire Asia-Pacific region, and is following the Afghanistan Compact, (based on the Paris Declaration on Aid Effectiveness) adopted at the London Conference on Afghanistan in early 2006, to resolve the conflict and control the country. Afghanistan was one of the ADB's founding member countries in 1966, so the plans to take-over the country by the bankers has been going on for

a long while. While NATO is being used to militarize the country, the ADB, on behalf of the Bank for International Settlements, is being used to fund and develop its new political and banking system. <http://www.adb.org/afghanistan/>

Afghanistan is a landlocked country, bordering Iran, Pakistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, and China in the northeast, and has long been a key strategic point of conflict on the old Silk Road for centuries. It covers an area of 647,500 sq km (251,772 sq ml) and has a population of about 28 million. There are about 80,000 police officers, and about 90,000 troops in the Afghan National Army which are largely ineffective.

However, the country is plagued by inefficiency, endemic corruption, widespread illiteracy, and extreme poverty with most of its farmers' only real income coming from low, subsistence-level, farm-gate returns from poppy production. The people themselves are not the real recipients of the billions being generated out of the illicit opium trade at all. The main beneficiaries are the big bankers. Indeed, the Soviet Commander, General Mahmut Gareev, on August 3, 2009 in an interview <http://mydd.com/users//indepenergy/posts/us-taking-50-billion-per-year-in-afghan-dru> claimed the reason why the US would not quickly stop the drugs production was because it was taking \$50 billion per year from them to cover the cost of the occupation.

Bank for International Settlements

The Bank for International Settlements (BIS), based in Basel, Switzerland, today controls all of the 57 regional central banks throughout the world including the giant US Federal Reserve, and the central reserve Bank of Afghanistan.

The BIS itself was established in 1930 by the then Governor of the Bank of England, Montague Norman, and his German agent, Hjalmar Schacht, later Adolph Hitler's finance minister. The original board of directors included two of Hitler's appointees, Walter Funk and Emil Puhl, both convicted of Nazi war crimes at Nuremberg after WWII. Among other directors were Herman Schmitz, the director of IG Farben, and Baron von Schroeder, the owner of J.H. Stein Bank, which was the bank of Hitler's death squad, the Gestapo.

The bank is privately owned and controlled by the world's central banks which are themselves all private corporations, controlled by the Bank of England, whose remote origins goes back to its founding in 1694, by the "king's Jews" on behalf of the British Sovereign. Dr. Carl Melchoir, a partner in M Warburg and Company (the German intermediary banking arm of N.M. Rothschild and Sons in London) was also prominent in founding the BIS.

Basel is one of the chief centers of Jewish Zionism and banking in Europe, and it is no coincidence that the Swiss Bank Corporation was formed by the British Rothschilds in Switzerland in 1897, the same year that Dr Theodore Hertzl in August 1897 held the first Zionist Congress – following which, Lord Lionel Rothschild and Hertzl established the Jewish Colonial Trust in London to fund the future establishment of the modern State of Israel. In 1912, the Rothschilds were also instrumental in establishing the Union Bank of Switzerland. In 1996/1997 the Swiss Bank Corporation merged with S.G. Warburg Group, and on June 26, 1998, the Swiss Bank Corporation merged with the Union Bank of Switzerland to become UBS AG, now one of the biggest banks in the world.

Previously, in more modern times, the Scotsman, Sir Andrew Crockett, was General Manager of the BIS (January 1994 - March 2003) and Canadian, Dr Malcolm D. Knight replaced him (April 2003 – September 2008). After leaving the BIS in 2003, Andrew Crockett was knighted in 2003, and later became the President of JP Morgan Chase. In 2008, Dr Knight was appointed to the position of Vice-Chairman of British-controlled Deutsche Bank, now the biggest bank in Germany. Presently, Mervyn King, Governor of the Bank of England (from 2003) sits on the BIS Board of Directors, as does Paul Tucker, the Bank of England's Deputy Governor (from January 2009).

The present Chairman of the BIS Board of Directors is Guillermo Ortiz Martinez, former Governor of the Bank of Mexico, Mexico Secretary of Finance, and Ambassador to the IMF. The Mexican President Ernesto Zedillo, economist and US Clinton administration banking criminal and drug lord puppet (President Bill Clinton gave Mexico a \$50 billion loan through him also while he was president) appointed Martinez to his Mexican positions to supposedly eliminate the local drug traffickers' monopoly over politics and business, and transfer the whole country to the Anglo/American banking and drug cartel. Since leaving his presidential office in Mexico, Zedillo has since been appointed to the boards of the Group of Thirty, Stonebridge International, Procter & Gamble, Alcoa, the Global Development Network, Coca-Cola, Union Pacific (that privatized many of Mexico's railroads during his presidency) and Electronic Data Systems.

The Vice-Chairman of the BIS (from 2003) presently is a German, Hans Tietmeyer. Before being appointed to his position at the BIS, he was the 5th President of the German Bundesbank and was President of the London Business School. The current General Manager of the BIS (from April 2009) is Jaime Caruana. He was previously the Governor of the Bank of Spain (July 2000 – July 2006) and Director of the Monetary and Capital Markets Department at the IMF.

BIS and Bank of Afghanistan

The central reserve Bank of Afghanistan or Da Afghanistan Bank (DAB) is indirectly controlled by the BIS in Switzerland. <http://www.bis.org/cbanks.html>

Abdul Qadeer Fitrat, who previously was appointed Governor of Afghanistan's central bank in 1996, was conveniently out of the country travelling to attend the World Bank's Annual Meeting in the same year, when Kabul was overrun by the Taliban. Following this, he was granted asylum in the US working in Washington DC. as a consultant at the IMF, and later as a consumer banker for First Union National Bank in Northern Virginia from 2000-2001, then as an Advisor to the Executive Director at the World Bank for about four or five years. He returned back to Afghanistan after this, taking up the position of Governor of the Bank of Afghanistan in November 2007.

Presently, there are 17 licensed financial institutions of the Bank of Afghanistan, five of which are foreign banks, three of which hold 83% of Afghanistan's entire banking system assets. (click on "*Strategic Plan (2009-2014)*," page 15,

See: <http://www.centralbank.gov.af/licensed-financial-institutions.php>

This amazing, "*Strategic Plan (2009-2014)*," outlines the British banking pirates' BIS economic plan for Afghanistan in the future. Incredibly, it even includes their projected income from illicit opium production converted into local currency, in more recent times

pumped into housing construction (see pages 11, 18 and 19) – and they even have the cheek and arrogance to openly publish this Plan on the Internet!

Also, this Strategic Plan includes the frantic efforts being put forward to set up a national credit registry, following the Law on Mortgage legislation passed by the Afghan Parliament, the Secured Transactions Law on Movable Properties and Negotiable Instruments Law, in 2009 (see page 25) – to legally tie up all of the assets of the country under a City of London *mort-gage* (French: ‘death-bond’).

The *Strategic Plan – Da Afghanistan Bank – 2009-2014*, includes the “Islamic Banking” model and methods being used by the British bankers through the BIS how to get around the old rules of Moslem *Shariah* law known as *Fiqh al-Muamalat Al Maliah* (Islamic rules on financial transactions), which prohibit the charging of *ribá* (interest) – by introducing cunning concepts like “profit sharing” (*Mudharabah*), “safekeeping” (*Wadiyah*), “joint venture” (*Musharakah*), “mark up” (*Murabahah*), “leasing-purchase” (*shera min Tariq al Ijarah*) and bonds (*Sukuk*) – so as not to upset the Holy Qur’an and the Prophet Muhammad of course! – and to help Afghanistan join the other 265 Islamic banks and other financial institutions operating in 40 countries with total assets over \$262 billion that the BIS controls! (See page 31, of the *Strategic Plan*).

The five foreign banks, controlling over 90% of the financial assets of Afghanistan’s banking system now registered by the central Bank of Afghanistan are: Standard Chartered Bank, National Bank of Pakistan, Punjab National Bank, Habib Bank, and First Micro Finance Bank.

Standard Chartered Bank:

[See previous sub-section earlier in this chapter ‘Standard Chartered Bank’ in more detail] – This giant British banking pirate was founded in London in 1851-1853 under a charter from Queen Victoria, based in Shanghai and Hong Kong, grew rich out of its illicit opium bills and drug money laundering operations with HSBC and others following the Opium Wars with China. The bank is based in London today, and is the number one criminal bank operating under cover of the Bank of Afghanistan.

National Bank of Pakistan:

The National Bank of Pakistan, founded in 1949, was licensed by the Bank of Afghanistan in 2003. It is the largest commercial bank operating in Pakistan, based in Karachi, with over 1200 branches, and is 49% owned by the Government of Pakistan and 51% by a British banking joint venture consortium of Abu Dhabi. The Chairman of the National Bank of Pakistan is Syed Ali Raza, whose brother, Mr Syed Salim Raza, an ex Citibank employee, http://www.makepakistanbetter.com/Why_how_what_forum.asp?GroupID=5&Group was implicated in the US Senate investigation into Citigroup’s multi-billion dollar secret Swiss accounts/drug money laundering/drugs-for-arms operations with him in 1999. According to Doctor Haq in his article, <http://pakobserver.net/200907/06/Articles03.asp> the State bank of Pakistan was deeply involved, and the most recent estimates in (2008) are that 60 offshore jurisdictions around the world with about 4,000 offshore banks are now involved that control approximately \$5 trillion in assets.

Dr Ikramul Haq, (also author of *Pakistan: From Hash to Heroin: From Drug Trap to Debt Trap*) succinctly writes in his *Pakistan Observer* July 6, 2009, article; “It was thus not very surprising that the Musarraf-Shaukat era witnessed largest money laundering operations in

Pakistan. The affluence that suddenly became visible for a few was not due to any domestic capital generation, but related to ill-gotten, illicit money – rent-seeking, drug money, kick-backs in arms’ deals and plundering of funds received in the name of ‘war against terrorism’ etc.

The huge size of black economy in Pakistan has clear linkage with the drug-for-arms transactions. There is an urgent need to crack down on the ruthless drug barons and arms dealers, who know how to move money from one part of the world to another, buy government functionaries, control politicians, law enforcement officials and get the profits they want from the drug trade – a deal of death for many innocent people around the world.”

Punjab National Bank:

The Punjab National Bank (PNB) was founded on 19 May, 1894, based at Anarkali Bazaar Lahore. It is the second largest government-owned bank in India with approximately 4,900 branches in 764 cities, serving 37 million customers. In 1986 its London branch was involved in a big fraud scandal, in which the Reserve Bank of India transferred the branch into the State Bank of India to hide the fraud.

Habib Bank:

Habib Bank Limited (HBL) headquartered in Habib Bank Plaza, Karachi, is the largest bank in Pakistan. Soon after Pakistan was founded by the British in 1947, it was established at the urging of the British Governor General Jinnah. At first it was controlled by the Habib family until the Pakistan Government nationalized it in 1974. It has a network of over 1450 branches in the country, controls a market share of over 40% and has about 55 branches in foreign countries.

In 1991, the British-controlled Habib Group established a separate private bank, Bank AL Habib, after private banking was re-established in Pakistan. Habib Bank Ltd then opened a branch in Fiji, and took over all the branches of failed criminal bank, BCCI.

BCCI (Bank of Credit and Commerce International) was a big international bank founded in 1972 in Luxembourg and London, by British and Abu Dhabi “nominee” banking agent, Agha Hasan Abedi, a Pakistan financier. Within ten years of opening it had over 400 branches, had assets in excess of \$20 billion, and at the time was the 7th largest bank in the world by assets.

Price Waterhouse were the accountants for BCCI Overseas, while Ernst & Young audited BCCI and BCCI Holdings in London and Luxembourg. In October 1985, the Bank of England and the Institut Monétaire Luxembourgeois (Luxembourg’s bank regulator) ordered BCCI to change to a single accountant alarmed at reported BCCI losses, and in 1987 Price Waterhouse became the sole accountants. In 1990, a Price Waterhouse audit of BCCI revealed unaccountable losses of hundreds of millions that had vanished into thin air, and that it had made a staggering \$1.48 billion worth of loans to its own shareholders, who had used the proceeds for collateral.

BCCI handled money for dictators such as Saddam Hussein, Manuel Noriega, Husain Mohammad Ershad and Samuel Doe among others. These actions led to it being nicknamed in the global banking community as, “The Bank of Crooks and Criminals International” (BCCI). Naturally, then, as could reasonably be expected, the US Government and CIA held numerous accounts at BCCI, according to testimony of William von Raab, former US Commissioner of Customs. So too, did Oliver North have accounts at BCCI.

These bank accounts held at BCCI by the CIA and Oliver North were used for a variety of illegal covert operations, transfers of money and weapons related to the Iran-Contra scandal, arming and financing the Afghan Mujahedeen (in Arabic meaning, ‘struggler’ ‘freedom fighter’ – Afghan’s resistance movement) during the Afghan War against the Soviet Union, laundering illicit opium drug money from trafficking heroin grown on the Pakistan/Afghanistan borderlands for the US and European markets.

BCCI, like all the other global, fraudster “fascist” banks today, built up a strong, philanthropic, charitable image and façade for the public to hide its primary illegitimate pirating activities. It established the Third World Foundation in London, the Infaq Foundation in Pakistan together with some of the top universities of the region, such as BCCI FAST (Institute of Computer Sciences) and GIK (Institute of Science, Engineering & Technology) and provided financial support and sponsorship for many others. It also established Cromwell Hospital in London (now owned by Bupa).

Much of the money BCCI provided through letters of credit to Najmeddin and Marc Rich in the 80’s went straight to Saddam Hussein. Rich was later indicted in the US for tax evasion and racketeering in an apparently unrelated case. He fled the country, but later received a controversial pardon from his mate, Bill Clinton, on January 20, 2001, the day Clinton’s job as President of the United States ended.

In 2002, Denis Robert and Ernest Backes, (former number three in charge of Clearstream), described BCCI as “still operating” after its official closure. They were right, of course. Habib Bank took over BCCI’s main criminal operations in 1991. That’s why it is one of the five big banks operating in Afghanistan today!

First Micro Finance Bank:

The First Micro Finance Bank, registered in Geneva, was established by the Aga Khan Rural Support Programme and the Aga Khan Fund for Economic Development in March 2002. It is owned by the Aga Khan Development Network. After its founding it has grown into one of the biggest banks operating in Pakistan and Afghanistan with well over 100 branches.

The Aga Khan Development Network that owns First Micro Finance Bank is a group of private, Rothschild Anglo/Swiss bankers through their Pakistani nominees that are working to expand financial development in the Middle East. Other agencies in Pakistan controlled by the Aga Khan Development Network are; Aga Khan Foundation, Aga Khan Health Services, Aga Khan Agency for Microfinance, Aga Khan Fund for Economic Development, Aga Khan Planning and Building Services, Focus Humanitarian Assistance, Aga Khan Humanitarian Services, Aga Khan Trust for Culture, University for Central Asia and Aga Khan University.

The Aga Khan Development Network was jointly established with the late Prince Sadruddin Aga Khan (KBE – Knight of the British Empire) (17 January 1933 – 12 May 2003). Born in Paris, France, he was the son of Sir Sultan Mahomed Shah Aga Khan and Princess Andrée Aga Khan. He had a long term of service with the United Nations and world conservation community. In 1977, Prince Sadruddin, together with Denis de Rougemont and a few other friends, established a Geneva-based think-tank, *Groupe de Bellerive* (named after Bellerive, the municipality where he lived in Geneva), and a non-profit organization, the *Bellerive Foundation*. The foundation was a leading grassroots conservation/environmental action group collaborating with the World Wide Fund for Nature (WWF) headed by Prince Philip,

and also a great supporter of the environmental agencies headed by Prince Charles. Initially, Bellerive worked with UNICEF and the United Nations Children's Fund in the struggle against deforestation and pollution.

At the World Economic Forum in 1990, he launched *Action Help* to protect the mountain ecosystem to preserve the Alps' cultural diversity. He was a long-standing trustee and former Vice-President of the World Wide Fund for Nature International.

In May, 2006, the activities of the Bellerive Foundation were merged into the Geneva-based Aga Khan Foundation, founded in 1967 by Prince Sadruddin's nephew, Karim Aga Khan IV, to form the *Prince Sadruddin Aga Khan Fund for the Environment*.

During Prince Sadruddin's lifetime he accumulated arguably the finest private Islamic art collection in the world, funded mainly from Pakistan banking drug dealing profits.

Prince Sadruddin's father held powerful roles in India, and was instrumental in the formation of Pakistan. His father served two terms as President of the League of Nations.

Muslims believe that Prince Sadruddin's Persian nobility and family lineage goes back to the Prophet Muhammad, through his daughter Fatima and cousin Ali. Before he died, he was awarded Honorary Citizen of Patmos (where John wrote the book of Revelation – where he owned a house), Bourgeois d'Honneur de Geneve, Commandeur de la Légion d'honneur (France), Pontifical Order of St. Sylvestre (Holy See), Order of the Star of the Nile (Egypt) and of course, for his drug dealing banking services to Queen Elizabeth II, was made a Knight Commander of the British Empire.

So yes. The First Micro Finance Bank has the “highest of ethical standards” there is no doubt – like the other big four foreign banks in Afghanistan, whose only desire is to try and help the poor Afghani people! – by helping to bankroll the annual \$200 billion illicit drug trade laundering operations throughout the country!

The Queen's Death Star: Iraq

The first big “nut to crack” in the Middle East was Iraq. Originally Saddam Hussein was put into power as a puppet leader by the British to privatize and develop Iraq's huge oil reserves, but in his new role, the power quickly went to his head and he wouldn't do what he was told – so the Queen's top military agent, the American President, George W. Bush Sr. (and later “Slick Willie” President Bill Clinton) was called in with US “cannon-fodder” troops to get rid of him, teach the Iraqis a lesson, and put a new puppet administration into power.

So Commander-in-Chief US Army Forces Command (1989) and Chairman of the Joints Chiefs of Staff (1989-1993) Colin Luther Powell, and Commander of US Central Command, Coalition Forces, General H. Norman “Stormin' Norman” Schwarzkopf were summarily brought in with 580,000 cannon-fodder US troops to do the dirty work in Gulf War I in Desert Storm in 1991 (and later, Gulf War II, ‘Shock and Awe’ campaign in 1993) – and, with hundreds of aircraft, slaughter well over a million of innocent Iraqi (and Kuwaiti) civilians and children, destroy the integral infrastructure of the cities, pollute the water supply, and saturate the entire country with white phosphorus, and radio-active waste from thousands of tonnes of depleted uranium missiles and shells exploded in the war.

The aftermath for the Iraqis: A new puppet government was then gradually put in place to develop the oil deposits for the Queen's banking pirates. But no matter, still hundreds of thousands of innocent Iraqi civilians are now slowly dying from a widespread epidemic of radiation-induced cancer. In cities such as Fallujah, now large numbers of children are being born with severe deformities, two heads, no heads, missing limbs and huge increases in painful diseases of the central nervous system. But yes, the operation was a success. The oil is now beginning to flow and the arrogant rat-bags at the top get fatter and fatter.

The aftermath for the Americans: Of the 580,400 soldiers and Queen's mentally retarded "cannon-fodder" who served in the three-week Gulf War I in 1990-1991, by the year 2000, 11,000 were dead, and 325,000 were on permanent medical disability with Gulf War Syndrome, vaccine-induced-radiation-induced ailments – and the figures were quickly rising.

However, there are always "winners and losers," and on this particular occasion in the Gulf, as usual, the old money criminal cabal were the big winners, who even without their projected oil revenue in the future that will be produced from Iraq – got fantastically richer!

Leuren Moret, in *The Queen's Death Star*, perceptively wrote in February 2006;

<http://www.mindfully.org/Nucs/2006/DU-Europe-Moret26feb06.html>

"Who is profiting from this global uranium nightmare? Dr. Jay Gould revealed in his book *The Enemy Within*, that the British Royal Family privately owns investments in uranium holdings worth over \$6 billion through Rio Tinto Mines. The mining company was formed for the British Royal family in the late 1950's by Roland Walter "Tiny" Rowland, the Queen's buccaneer... Africa and Australia are two of the main sources of uranium in the world.

The Rothschilds control uranium supplies and prices globally, and one serves as the Queen's business manager. Filmmaker David Bradbury made *Blowin' In The Wind* to expose depleted uranium bombing and gunnery range activities contaminating pristine areas of eastern Australia, and to expose plans to extract over \$36 billion in uranium from mines in the interior over the next 6 years. Halliburton has finished construction of a 1000 mile railway from the mining area to a port on the north coast of Australia to transport the ore.

The Queen's favorite American buccaneers, Cheney, Halliburton, and the Bush family, are tied to her through uranium mining and the shared use of illegal depleted uranium munitions in the Middle East, Central Asia and Kosovo/Bosnia.

The major roles that such diverse individuals and groups such as the Carlyle Group, George Herbert Walker Bush, former Carlyle CEO Frank Calucci, the University of California managed nuclear weapons labs at Los Alamos and Livermore, and US and international pension fund investments have played in proliferating depleted uranium weapons is not well known or in most instances even recognized, inside or outside the country. God Save The Queen from the guilt of her complicity in turning Planet Earth into a "Death Star."

This, dear reader, is why George Bush Senior, Colin Powell and Norman Schwarzkopf were knighted as members of the Order of the Bath, whose Great Master is HRH The Prince of Wales, and its military motto is his, *Ich Dien* – **I SERVE.**

The whole Royal Program is not only just about oil, drugs and arms. It is primarily about the love of money and the unrestrained lust for global power and world domination.

The traditional steps being followed by the British colonial aristocracy to take over entire countries has always generally been the same:

1. You saturate the country with drugs to destroy the minds of the local inhabitants.
2. Through drug addiction, you then begin to destroy the real economy and make enormous profits from drug trafficking, while crime escalates and the jails fill up.
3. Once the economy begins to collapse, you fund and train the local patriotic insurgent groups from some of your massive drug profits, to wreck and terrorize the country politically, and then call the local patriotic “fundamentalist” groups who oppose you a pack of irresponsible “terrorists,” savages and natives.
4. You then create an even bigger crisis, often preempted by rebellion, natural disasters tsunamis, floods and earthquakes, and then bring in your military cannon-fodder to invade and devastate the country on the pretext that you are genuinely fighting the “terrorists” and only want to help liberate the local inhabitants, raise the impoverished peoples’ living standards, and the help the poor out of their misery.
5. You set up a new, “democratic dictatorship” puppet government, BIS-World Bank-IMF financial structure and political system, and then legally take over the entire wealth of the country.
6. You then hand out honors and plum jobs to the chief rats that have supported you.
7. You give a fraction of your illicit drug-dealing profits and ill-gotten gains to charity, then go to church on Sunday, both intimating to the general public at large and your mindless congregation, you are, in fact, at the end of the day – nothing more than a conservative, good, fine, upstanding, English Christian gentleman!
8. You then carry on the same process ad infinitum, move on to your next unsuspecting colonial target, and presto! – soon your dirty hands and empire controls and owns the world!

Iran: Drugs, oil, arms and money

After Afghanistan, the next prime target on the Queen’s Middle East hit list is Iran. According to most estimates, Iran’s oil reserves now rank second or third in the world. However, since the Iranian Revolution in 1979, war with Iraq, political instability, fractured infrastructure, and restricted investment, Iran’s production has declined considerably. In spite of this, the country still has received a huge income from the sale of oil, but because of inefficiency and endemic corruption, and its huge expenditure on arms, the rewards have not been utilized by the government to reduce unemployment or inflation or help improve the standards of the people.

Iran-Contra Affair: Was a political scandal in the US that surfaced in 1986 under President Reagan, in which senior government officials and business leaders were alleged to be involved in illegally selling arms to Iran and the Nicaraguan Contras (subject to an arms embargo) paid for by CIA and US Department of State through their extensive cocaine drug trafficking operations in South America. In Iran’s case, the US was paying top officials in Israel with CIA “black budget” drug proceeds to supply arms to Iran to secure the release of hostages in the 1970s and early 1980s.

The affair broke out when a Lebanese newspaper, *Ash-Shira*, on November 3, 1986, reported that the US sold arms to Iran through Israel in exchange for the release of hostages of Hezbollah. At the time, Iran was in the midst of the Iran-Iraq War, and could find few

nations, officially at least, to supply it with weapons. The scandal was compounded when Oliver North destroyed or hid pertinent documents relating to the alleged deals. During his subsequent trial in 1989, his secretary, Fawn Hall, testified extensively about helping North shred and remove important official US National Security Council documents from the White House.

Oliver North and John Poindexter were indicted on multiple charges on March 16, 1988. North, who was indicted on 16 counts, was found guilty by a jury of three minor counts. In 1990, Poindexter was convicted on several felony counts of conspiracy, lying to Congress, obstruction of justice, and altering and destroying documents, but his convictions were later overturned on appeal. Caspar Weinberger was indicted for lying to the Independent Counsel but was later pardoned by President George Bush. Later, in 1992, Bush also pardoned six other chief administration officials who were also involved; Elliot Abrams, Duane R. Clarridge, Alan Fiers, Clair George, Robert McFarlane and Casper Weinberger. Later Bush appointed some of them to high-level posts in his administration.

It was later discovered by concerned Israelis, that Israeli Prime Minister, Shimon Peres, was the one who was dealing with Michael Ledeen, a consultant of National Security Adviser Robert McFarlane over the arms sales to Iran. Of course, Shimon Peres, on 15 July 2007, was elected to the position of President of Israel for a seven-year term, and for his nefarious work over the arm sales debacle and other covert activities over many years for the Queen, he was duly knighted by the Queen at Buckingham Palace in November, 2008.

The excommunicated Israeli Intelligence operative, Ari Ben-Menashe, wrote a stunning book in 1992 about the whole rotten business entitled, *Profits of War – The sensational story of the world arms conspiracy*. In his highly revealing book he describes how the corrupt Israeli and US governments collude to forge links with Eastern European dictators, South American guerillas/drug lords and South African extremists – to sell arms, chemicals, drugs, assist in orchestrating terrorist attacks and funnel illicit arms proceeds through Israeli Intelligence agents in London and Australia – through such people as the (then) Labour Premier of Western Australia, Brian Burke, and others such as Yosef Goldberg, a W.A. wealthy businessman, and Alan Bond, as the guardian of the John Curtain Foundation funds. Ben-Menashe exposes major illicit global arms dealers like Mark Thatcher, son of former British Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher (who was fully aware of her son’s criminal activities while she was P.M.), and John Knight, head of Dynavest Limited, located at 8 Waterloo Place, London SW1. The list goes on and on.

The Intermountain Regional Airport at Mena, Arkansas, was the main delivery point in the US for the receipt of the CIA’s Nicaraguan cocaine drugs shipments, the proceeds of which were partly used to finance the arms sales to Iran and the Contras, with the complicity of Bill Clinton, then Governor of Arkansas. The hundreds of millions of dollars proceeds were laundered through local Arkansas banks, Morgan Guarantee, Madison S&L, Worthen Bank and most importantly, the Arkansas Development Finance Authority. Most of the dozens of individuals murdered by Bill Clinton while he was Governor of Arkansas and US President, were related to Clinton’s and the CIA’s illicit drug-dealing operations at Mena. For “The Clinton body count” to date, see: <http://www.zpub.com/un/un-bc-body.html>
<http://www.everwonder.com/david/suspicious.html>

Haiti: The Clinton and Bush administration’s main strategic “transit point” for the US Government’s massive drug dealing operations out of Nicaragua and South America, was

(and still is) in Haiti. The Republic of Haiti is considered the poorest of all the countries in American region, with a mainly black impoverished population of 9 million, high inflation and an increasingly unstable government, with its leaders on the CIA drug-trafficking payroll. In the spring of 2008, Haitians violently demonstrated against rapidly rising food prices and corruption in their government, with some of the main roads on the island blocked, with burning tires forcing the CIA's main drug-trafficking airport at the capital, Port au Prince, to close. This growing instability is now seriously threatening the multi-billion dollar per year unrestrained shipments of drugs coming from South America to the US. The protests are still continuing (as at November 2009).

In British banking strategic terms, Haiti is now very similar to Afghanistan, and it is only a question of time before there soon will be a big, terrorist event, man-made crisis, or natural event or emergency to "preempt" the Queen's "Clinton-Bush drug-cabal" coming in with the US military under President Obama, to "save" Haiti's impoverished people from the widespread crisis. The reason why such a dramatic event is not very far away is that the country is now effectively bankrupt, and it must be stabilized to protect the drug transit point.

Following a program of economic and social reforms recommended by the Jubilee Debt Campaign UK, Jubilee USA, and the Haiti Debt Cancellation Resolution by the 66 sponsors in the US House of Representatives in February 2008 to cancel Haiti's debt, Haiti was added to the World Bank and IMF's "Highly Indebted Poor Country Initiative (HIPC)." In September 2009, Haiti met the requirements for completion of the HIPC program, qualifying it for cancellation of \$1.2 billion, part of its debt obligations. Haiti's largest creditor, the Inter-American Bank (IAB), however, is not part of the debt relief initiative. The Inter-American Bank, headquartered in Washington DC, controlled by the BIS, World Bank and IMF, is the Americas "regional" central bank, equivalent to the Asian Development Bank funding Afghanistan.

The British, through the Bank of England and big City of London-controlled clearing banks, control the BIS, World Bank, IMF, OECD, and US Federal Reserve, which in turn control the world's five big regional banks; International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, Inter-American Development Bank, African Development Bank, Asian Development Bank, and European Bank for Reconstruction and Development. The credit created (largely through the sale of junk bonds) loaned from these giant, super-international regional banks is largely now being used to takeover entire countries, with the assets of their people, through the BIS-controlled international reserve banking system. Afghanistan and Haiti are just two prime examples of many. Arms dealing, drugs, oil, money, and world domination is what the Queen's pirating game is all about. In the end of the day, it is not about helping others. It is all about deceptively taking everything for yourself, and setting up a global "feudalistic" fascist police state and global dictatorship.

Iran: Global Crisis Coming Soon: Iran is an entirely different "kettle of fish" than Afghanistan or Iraq. While Afghanistan covers 251,772 sq mi with a population of 28 million, Iran is vastly bigger and covers 636,372 sq mi with a population of 70 million, possessing a much bigger, more modern, powerful military infrastructure than either Iraq or Afghanistan. Iran effectively controls the Straits of Hormuz, through which bulk tankers travel supplying 40 percent of the world's total oil needs. While Britain's aim, (through its puppet US President, NATO, American "cannon-fodder" troops, and US military machine, is ultimately to "democratize" and control Iran in much the same as the other countries throughout the region and the world – any escalating tensions in the area between Iran and

either Israel or the US could produce unanticipated, (or more correctly, *deliberately* created) unprecedented, global economic and political chaos.

In February 2009, Mahmoud Bahami, the current Governor of the Central Bank of Iran, served as the representative of the G-12 at the IMF Spring Meeting April 25-26 in Washington DC, and he and the other five members on Iran's central bank board have been closely working with BIS and IMF officials to reform the banking system in the country – so there are already clear signs behind the scenes that the British are working towards “democratizing” the banking system in preparation to take over the entire country. But in practice, it might be much more difficult to achieve than expected.

There has been a relentless, widespread British global media propaganda campaign over the past two years preparing the world for an upcoming crisis in Iran claiming “Iran is developing a nuclear capability” with the stated intention to destroy Israel. Whether this “nuclear program” is real or imagined, it is true that Iranian President, Mahmoud Ahmadinejad, has publicly, on a number of separate occasions, called to “wipe Israel off the map.”

Even if the allegations about Iran's nuclear program are true or not, and the US sanctions on Iran accelerate as they are, because of his Moslem sympathies, and pro-Palestinian appointments in recent days, President Barack Obama might be “reticent” to act more strongly in the future, forcing Israel to directly respond itself, possibly with nuclear weapons. Britain does not want this to happen, and would rather see NATO or coalition forces stabilizing the whole area including Iran, thus eliminating the blame for events against specific nations. However, things may not turn out entirely as expected.

This whole growing antagonism by Iran (and all the Moslem nations as well) against Israel is entirely *SPIRITUALLY-based* and is potentially a ticking nuclear time-bomb for the world which could soon dramatically plunge the entire Middle East into a burning cauldron of despair. If Israel were forced to act, the worldwide financial and political system could almost overnight be turned into utter chaos as the result of any major disruption to energy supplies. In the event, Israel and the Jews would get much of the blame and would be passionately hated by all of the Gentile nations. As a consequence, highly indebted individuals and nations would desperately struggle to pay their mort-gages and debt obligations in the crisis, causing the “King's Jews” and international bankers above all to become even more hated. Time will soon reveal when this impending crisis will inevitably commence, and quite possibly set the stage for a superior, “Messiah-like” dictator to step in, bring all the parties together, and bring some form of peace to this volatile area – indeed, to the world.

The Poppy Prince

Mamoud Ahmadinejad, President of the Islamic Republic of Iran, has absolutely not changed his views. In concluding his airily prophetic speech to the UN in New York City on September 23, 2009, interestingly, he passionately reiterated his spiritual convictions:

“And the last point that I'd like to make. Dear friends and colleagues; The world is in continuous change and evolution. The promised destiny for the mankind is the establishment of the humane pure life. Will come a time when justice will prevail across the globe and every single human being will enjoy respect and dignity. That will be the time when the

Mankind's path to moral and spiritual perfectness will be opened and his journey to God and the manifestation of the God's Divine Names will come true.

The mankind should excel to represent the God's "knowledge and wisdom," His "compassion and benevolence," His "justice and fairness," His "power and art," and His "kindness and forgiveness." **These will all come true under the rule of the Perfect man, the last Divine Source on earth, Hazrat Mahdi** (Peace be upon him): an offspring of the Prophet of Islam, **who will re-emerge, and Jesus Christ** (Peace be upon him) **and other noble men will accompany him in the accomplishment of this, grand universal mission. And this is the belief in Entezar** (Awaiting patiently for the Imam to return). Waiting with patience for the rule of goodness and the governance of the Best which is a universal human notion and which is a source of nations' hope for the betterment of the world.

They will come, and with the help of righteous people and true believers will materialize the man's long-standing desires for freedom, perfectness, maturity, security and tranquility, peace and beauty. They will come to put an end to war and aggression and present the entire knowledge as well as spirituality and friendship to the whole world."

See: <http://capital-flow-analysis.com/capital-flow-watch/probability-of-war-between-israel>

Paradoxically, was he talking about worshipping the World Poppy King? – The green champion Prince of rainforests, world conservation, and Royal Patron of Islam? – Author of sustainable development and world environmentalism who, through his International Business Leaders Forum, Prince's Charities, and Patronage of Poppy Day in the Commonwealth – already now directly or indirectly controls every major bank, corporation, country, politician and major drug-dealing operation in the world? – Could he be the one? – The "Hazrat Mahdi" – the green offspring of the Prophet of Islam, who Ahmadinejad was talking about? A man, like Jesus Christ, who will re-emerge shortly, to provide the rule of law, goodness and governance of the Best – and through his superior knowledge and philosophical wisdom, his compassion and benevolence, put an end to war, bring peace and hope to the nations, humanity, and save the world?

CHAPTER TWENTY ONE

THE GREEN PRINCE: APOLLYON AND THE GREEN BIBLE

During the old Roman “fascist” Empire, the *fascēs* were a bundle of rods bound by the helve (head) of an axe, and borne by the lictors before the Roman magistrates in symbol of their authority at once to scourge and decapitate. The fascēs symbolized the power of individuals all brought together in union and harmony under the emperor and empire state.

The Roman fascēs only contained an axe head whenever an official state of war existed. Since Rome was in a state of war most of the time, rarely were fascēs without the axe head ever seen. During a state of emergency, the emperor or Caesar was given supreme power to do as he wished without consulting the senate. In this case he was given the title ‘dictator,’ and on this occasion the fascēs were considered to be invested totally in him.

Emperors treated the fascēs with the same respect as a modern ruler would respect his national flag or coat of arms. Usually the fascēs preceded the emperor before his address to the Roman senate. The axe head on the fascēs was removed while conducting business in Roman government buildings, which served as a reminder that the bearers had no life or death powers within their jurisdiction – unlike the emperor.

A dominant feature of Roman fascism is that it “merged” the rich merchants and bankers together in “union” with the socialist Roman state headed by the emperor who was the supreme leader. It was he alone who ultimately had supreme dictatorial power to “scourge and decapitate” in his position as dictator. Mussolini and Hitler did exactly that during the Second World War.

Today the two chief fascist state governments in the world are those of Britain and the United States. To symbolize the British Sovereign’s fascist control of the world, four tritons (*Tritones* were the sons of Neptune/Poseidon) carry the Sovereign in the *Gold State Coach*, (gold to symbolize the Sovereign reigns as the sun-god) with the front two carrying conch shells as trumpets, and the rear two carrying the Roman fascēs. Dolphins, sacred to Apollo (Apollyon), hold in place the splinter bar by which the coach (and Sovereign) is driven. To symbolize the British Sovereign’s fascist power over the US government, these two fascēs are also mounted on the wall at the back of the Speaker’s Podium in the US House of Representatives.

While it is true that all socialism be it Fascism, Marxism, Communism, Christian Socialism or Fabian Socialism are all the same in that they are all based around the worship of the pagan sun god and mother earth goddess, Prince Charles’ particular version of socialism is more a “merger” of neo-Nazi fascism (with the fascist state leader working closely with big business and corporations) and Fabian Socialism (where the state leader introduces his socialist policies “gradually,” rather than by direct revolution or confrontation like Marxism).

Fascism is basically the ‘merger’ of state socialism with corporatism. Just as Hitler and Mussolini colluded hand in hand with unprincipled big business interests to carry out their despotic reigns of terror, so Prince Charles is now doing “subtly” through his many influential charities and IBLF on a global basis.

The Prince’s Charities is a powerful group of not-for-profit organizations of which the Prince of Wales is president. Currently there are about 17 of which 15 have personally been founded by the Prince himself. Five of these organizations actively work to control his global corporate environmental program through all of the world’s largest banks and corporations; *Business and the Environment Program (BEP)*, *Business in the Community (BITC)*, *Scottish Business in the Community (SBC)*, *Prince of Wales International Business Leaders Forum (IBLF)* and *In Kind Direct*.

The Prince of Wales *Business and the Environment Program (BEP)* has the stated objective of getting all global corporations and companies to integrate his concepts of sustainability into their thinking and practices. Each year he hosts a meeting for the alumni of BEP, and one of its major creations is the *Corporate Leaders Group on Climate Change*, which now is the most significant influence in the world on corporate and government policies on energy and global warming policy.

The Prince of Wales *International Business Leaders Forum (IBLF)* was formed in 1990 by Charles to bring his ideas on business and development to global banks and corporations. Through the IBLF, Charles now directly controls the policies of just about every major bank and corporation in the world. Today the IBLF leads numerous global corporate environmental projects, such as the *International Hotels Environment Initiative*, which now sets the environmental standards and policies of all the major hotel chains throughout the world.

His charity, *In Kind Direct*, was founded in 1996 to distribute companies’ surplus goods to charities. Not only is he leading the global corporate environmental and sustainable development program, he is Royal Patron of the *Soil Association*, Patron of the *Wildfowl and Wetland Trust*, *The Royal Society for Nature Conservation*, *Marine Conservation Society*, *International Tree Foundation*, *Garden Organic*, *Climate Group*, and on and on.

Apollo (Apollyon) in Greek mythology, was the most “subtle” and “cunning” benevolent incarnation of the dragon and Satan of all. In ancient Rome he almost deceived everyone! – In Revelation 13:4, John said a future day was coming when the whole world was going to worship this dragon!

One could quite easily call him the great “deceiver” and “paradox” god. On the one hand, he was characterized in statues and sculptures as an innocent, naked, pure, handsome young man, clean shaven and carrying either a lyre, or his bow and arrows. He was the sacred god of light, peace and harmony, a Christ-like figure, god of prophecy, philosophy, colonization, medicine, healing, archery (but not for war or hunting), poetry, dance, music, agriculture, trees, protector of cattle and fruit trees, herds and flocks, shepherds, protector of pastures, the elimination of plagues, the giver of divine guidance and the “savior” of the earth, for the Greek and Roman people.

But on the other hand, deceptively lurking beneath his innocent looking posture, he had a deceptively wicked split personality and was a sexual deviant. He was a ruthless tyrant when

he got angry. With Artemis, his wife and sister, he murdered the Niobids with his poisoned arrows. He sent the deadly plague on his enemies. He was transformed into a serpent and a dragon. In short – he was the Devil in disguise – Apollyon – the destroyer – who, incarnated in Augustus, became the tyrannical chief enemy of liberty and freedom, of Jesus Christ and his disciples.

Like Apollo and Augustus, paradoxically, on the one hand, Prince Charles equally wants to become the “savior” of the environment and mother earth through his sustainable development policies introduced by the UN, governments and corporate sector. He wisely wants to encourage his people to produce and eat more vegetarian and organic food, support natural health products and remedies in medicine, help farmers and agriculturalists eliminate the negative aspects of intensive production, save the world’s forests and fisheries, and through his many charities and his Prince’s Trust wants to help disadvantaged young people, the unemployed, the destitute, and everybody and everything else in general. Like Apollo, he supports the arts, music, theatre, and many Hollywood stars and musicians are among his chief ambassadors and admirers.

He outwardly opposes wars, plagues, world starvation, opposes vaccination, chemical pesticides and herbicides in agriculture and so on. But on the other hand, there is a much “darker side” to his outwardly, unassuming, innocent-looking character:

Paradoxically, the very companies, corporations, banks and leading business CEO’s and “knights of the Realm” that support his many charities and are members of his IBLF, are also the very same fascist organizations that have relentlessly destroyed the rain forests in Brazil, raped the world’s fisheries, manufactured and sprayed much of the world’s farms with chemical pesticides and herbicides, monopolized the world’s health, pharmaceutical, energy, water, seed and food resources (Monsanto is a good example).

In two world wars they have unabatedly made trillions of dollars of profits out of manufacturing and selling military weapons, thrown millions of people into concentration camps, starvation and death, dropped millions of lethal bombs and chemicals on innocent people, murdered countless millions in Russia, China, Korea, Vietnam and Iraq. Even today, they are making trillions of dollars more from secretly building up the world’s massive global stockpile of military armaments and other even more deadly space-based hi-tech weaponry.

Paradoxically, like Apollo, at the Earth Summit in Rio, through *Agenda 21* (300 pages) and other radical UN documents such as the *Global Biodiversity Assessment* (1100 pages) promoted by the UN Conference on Human Settlements, *Habitat II*, Prince Charles was indirectly responsible for introducing an old pagan Greek concept which “*inverted*” all of the existing, constitutional, democratic, personal and property rights and values espoused by Christianity – and *transferred* them to the *environment* and the religion of sun god and mother earth Gaia worship. In this religion, a tree becomes more valuable than a human being. A rare bird becomes more valuable than a high producing farm or a large hospital.

The first Habitat conference was held in 1974 and it specifically identified “*private property*” *ownership as a threat to the peace and equality of the environment*. The UN’s secret agenda through “environmentalism” and “sustainable development” is very cunning and has deceived a lot of well-meaning people.

Most people genuinely want to protect the environment and ensure that the earth's resources are "sustainable" for future generations there is no doubt. But the socialist goal of "sustainable development" and "environmentalism" has absolutely nothing to do with protecting the environment or sustainability at all. It is all about world dictatorship, a one world government and a pagan religion, the abolition of private property and property rights, and ultimately, collectivization of housing and farms under fascist corporate State control under a one world leader.

Under this system, all of the small farmer's and private property owner's rights would be effectively extinguished and overridden by strict environmental and sustainable development resource consents and laws. The penalty for cutting a tree down without the appropriate government consent would become worse than murder. Not only would you have to license your dog, to own a dog you would have to be licensed too. Farmers would need to be licensed to operate or work on their collectivized farms, spray weeds, care for cattle or drive their tractors under new Soviet-styled health and safety laws. All tradesmen and professional workers would have to be accredited and licensed, as would all Christian pastors and churches, and any other persons or institutions that could be likely to criticize their socialist bosses.

All potential young parents would need to have a license to have children, and if there was any family genetic weakness of some sort in their state-controlled doctor's medical records, no license would be given. In the end you would need a license or permit to take your boat on a lake, take your kid fishing off a wharf, or travel between towns or cities.

Everything including man and beast would be micro-chipped, tattooed, or marked for identification for all buying and selling. Most essential commodities like fuel and food would be rationed. In short, a new, full-blown fascist "Fourth Reich" global Nazi state!

At a speech by HRH The Prince of Wales, introducing H. Lee Scott Jr., CEO and President of Wal-Mart Stores, (one of the biggest companies in the world) at the 2007 lecture of The Prince of Wales' Business and Environment Program, Banqueting House, London, Prince Charles said;

"Today we are celebrating the first anniversary of Wal-Mart's announcement that within five years it will source all its fish from stocks certified by the *Marine Stewardship Council* ... I think it is right to acknowledge publicly that this initiative began with Unilever, just as the equally successful *Forest Stewardship Council* started with B & Q. In each case, *World Wide Fund for Nature (WWF)* found a brave and innovative company as a partner ... Of course, I don't need to tell any of you that true sustainable development is about far more than the environment alone. It is about building a society both now and for future generations in which the natural and social capital are in harmony. My point is that to achieve this we urgently need leaders who are willing to make the first move."

On October 9, 2007, Thomas Nelson Inc. and paper manufacturer Domtar, published the first bible in history on Prince Charles' *Forest Stewardship Council* certified paper. What was it called? – *The Green Bible!*

Based on the spurious NRSV text, and published in conjunction with the Sierra Club, The Humane Society and the Eco-Justice Program of the National Council of Churches USA, it

has contributions from Desmond Tutu, Pope John Paul II and many others. (Charles has even got the present pope calling himself a “Green Pope” now as well).

The blasphemous slogan on the front cover of the bible says: “*Understand the Bible’s powerful message for the earth.*” – (i.e. “mother earth’s” – not mankind!). Lauren F. Winner, of Duke Divinity School, says in the advertizing for the new bible; “We need to get serious about getting green. *The Green Bible* is challenging, inspiring, and hopeful. It will change the way you think, and the way you live.”

Conclusion

Understandably, the apostle Paul eloquently summarized this sad practice of “green” sun god and mother earth goddess worship of his day, when he wisely wrote to the Romans:

“For the invisible things of him from the creation of the world are clearly seen, being understood by the things that are made, even his eternal power and Godhead; so that they are without excuse:

Because that, when they knew God, they glorified him not as God, neither were thankful; but became vain in their imaginations, and their foolish heart was darkened.

Professing themselves to be wise, they became fools, and changed the glory of the uncorruptible God into an image made like to corruptible man, and to birds, and four-footed beasts, and creeping things.

Wherefore God also gave them up to uncleanness through the lusts of their own hearts, to dishonor their own bodies between themselves:

Who changed the truth of God into a lie, and worshipped and served the creature more than the Creator, who is blessed for ever. Amen.”

(Romans 1:20-25)

~~~~~0000000~~~~~







